

UNIVERSITY EXCHANGES IN EUROPE



A Handbook
Published by The League of Nations
Institute of Intellectual Co-operation

~~BR 2f~~

~~T.411.6.~~

LN. XII. 14. (2)



5232802

x

UNIVERSITY EXCHANGES IN EUROPE

Handbook
of the institutions and measures in all the
European countries to facilitate the work
of professors, students and teachers abroad

2nd revised edition



Published by
The League of Nations Institute
of Intellectual Co-operation
PARIS
1929

This handbook is published in English, French and German.

The English (2nd) edition may be had on application to :

Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press,
Amen House, Warwick Square, London E.C.4.

Price : 3/6 (cloth 6/-),

or to :

The World Peace Foundation,
40, Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Price : \$1.- (cloth \$2.-).

French edition :

Institut international de coopération intellectuelle,
2, rue de Montpensier, Paris I.

Price : 12 French francs.

German edition :

Alfred Lorentz ,
Kurprinzstrasse 10, Leipzig.

Price : RM. 2.50.

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| PREFACE | 5 |
| INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS : | |
| ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AT THE HAGUE..... | II |
| CENTRAL OFFICE FOR CHURCH RELIEF WORK IN EUROPE..... | II |
| EUROPEAN CENTRE OF THE CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE..... | 12 |
| GENEVA SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES..... | 13 |
| INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF STUDENTS..... | 14 |
| INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN..... | 16 |
| INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION, UNIVERSITY RELATIONS SECTION..... | 18 |
| INTERNATIONALES INSTITUT FUR STUDENTISCHE SELBSTHILFE UND GEMEINSCHAFTSARBEIT..... | 18 |
| INTERNATIONAL STUDENT HOSPITALITY ASSOCIATION..... | 19 |
| INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICE..... | 20 |
| INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY LEAGUE OF NATIONS FEDERATION PAX ROMANA..... | 21 |
| THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION..... | 22 |
| WORLD'S STUDENT CHRISTIAN FEDERATION..... | 23 |
| WORLD UNION OF JEWISH STUDENTS..... | 24 |
| OFFICIAL BODIES, UNIVERSITIES, AND OTHER ORGANISATIONS IN THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES : | |
| AUSTRIA..... | 29 |
| BELGIUM..... | 34 |
| BULGARIA | 39 |
| CZECHOSLOVAKIA..... | 41 |
| DENMARK | 48 |
| ESTONIA..... | 54 |
| FINLAND | 57 |
| FRANCE..... | 61 |
| GERMANY | 98 |
| GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND : | |
| ENGLAND AND WALES..... | 118 |
| SCOTLAND | 135 |
| IRELAND | 142 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS | 143 |

| | PAGE |
|---------------------|------|
| GREECE..... | 157 |
| HUNGARY | 160 |
| ITALY..... | 165 |
| JUGOSLAVIA | 178 |
| LATVIA..... | 181 |
| LITUANIA | 183 |
| LUXEMBURG | 185 |
| NETHERLANDS | 187 |
| NORWAY | 195 |
| POLAND..... | 199 |
| PORTUGAL..... | 204 |
| RUMANIA..... | 206 |
| SPAIN | 212 |
| SWEDEN | 219 |
| SWITZERLAND..... | 226 |
| | |
| GENERAL INDEX | 233 |

P R E F A C E

TO THE FIRST EDITION

The difficult conditions of life in the years immediately after the war forced the nations of Europe to realise the necessity of mutual co-operation. The reknitting of severed relations proceeded, often in spite of conflicting opinions, and it was not confined to the economic field. In the academic world also, in the face of all obstacles, the sense of inter-dependence and of affinity soon reasserted itself. Indeed, the pendulum swung further in the direction of international solidarity than in pre-war times, as is illustrated by the foundation dates of organisations for promoting university exchanges. At the present time it is regarded as an act of wisdom, as well as a duty, to assist foreign savants and to show hospitality to students of other nationalities. International students' organisations are being formed, partly to safeguard interests which are not confined to national circles, partly to assist necessitous fellows-students of other nationalities. Institutions are being established for assisting foreigners in the scientific, economic and social fields. Scholarship funds to promote study abroad, which were decimated in countries with inflated currencies, are being all the more energetically reorganised in view of the fact that the individual student has less resources at his disposal than formerly to defray the cost of studying at a foreign university.

These activities are so numerous that a situation has evolved which, in many respects, does not stand the test of effective organisation. But a deeper study of contemporary Europe must lead us to the conclusion that this variety of form often has a justification. We are, it is true, in a typical "founders' period" of international university activities and, as is always the case in such periods, many a foundation is the product of excessive zeal and is fated to disappear. This process of elimination has already begun. Nevertheless it must not be forgotten that the majority of these institutions incorporate ideals as varied in form as the

intellectual features of Europe, and that they could not be destroyed without causing incalculable loss to the spirit of good will and the readiness to serve the cause of international understanding.

As it is often difficult to find one's way through the maze of the existing state of affairs, this reference work has been compiled to help.

The investigation was suggested by the American Council on Education (which undertook to finance the scheme) to the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, which in July 1927 had appointed a special committee to "deal generally with everything that can facilitate personal exchanges—whether of professors or students, teachers or pupils—between different countries". One of the last official acts of the late, deeply regretted Prof. H. A. Lorentz, of Haarlem, Chairman of the I.C.I.C. and of the above mentioned special committee, was to give approval to this undertaking. The University Relations Section of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation was in turn entrusted with the carrying out of this work (1).

Four months were allowed for the selection and preparation of the required material ; this did not however prevent us from making personal investigations on the spot, except in the case of a few countries where we had recourse to reliable collaborators. We wish to express our sincere thanks here to the many persons who have given us valuable assistance in connection with this work.

It seemed advisable to present the very copious material collected in the briefest possible form (even if many points, interesting in themselves, had to be omitted), so as to produce a handy reference book, giving an impartial and, as far as may be, complete survey of all institutions and measures existing in European countries for assisting foreign university professors and students, and for promoting study and teaching abroad. The handbook covers assistance by means of scholarships, advice, hospitality, travelling facilities, exemption and reduction of fees, etc ; while educational institutions, even where they are established for foreigners, have been mentioned only in so far as they are connected with the above measures. Without this limitation, the scope of the investigation would have been extended indefinitely. It seemed desirable to include teachers in elementary and secondary schools, whilst organisations for exchanging

(1) A corresponding publication concerning the United States appeared under the title of "International Educational Relations of the United States" in *The Educational Record*, published by the American Council on Education, Washington, vol. VI, no. 2 (April 1925), p. 91-150.

school children and arranging international correspondence have been excluded.

The question of the equivalence of foreign degrees and diplomas which has not made sufficient progress at the present stage for an international publication, has also been omitted.

We are aware that the report presents certain deficiencies which were unavoidable in a first attempt of this nature. Nevertheless, it was thought best to bring it out at an early date, and thus to provide a reference book for use in practical work, in the hope that the present defects may be remedied in a subsequent edition. The University Relations Section of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, 2, rue de Montpensier, Paris, will gratefully receive any supplementary information.

The publication was deliberately limited in two respects for the following reasons. The Section intends to publish annually a list of holiday courses in Europe, which first appeared in 1928, in English, French and German (1). It was therefore unnecessary to deal in detail with these courses, even when they comprise special facilities for foreigners. Moreover the World's Student Christian Federation publishes a list of student hostels and foyers (2), and we have therefore not attempted to repeat this information. On the other hand, our thanks are due to the W.S.C.F. for having abandoned their proposed extension of the list so as to include some of the institutions and measures dealt with in the present manual.

In conclusion, we specially wish to emphasise that it is not our object to edit a guide for university professors and students in foreign countries. We have included no organisations which have not been established with a view to promoting international exchanges, however great may be their importance to foreigners. On the other hand, we have mentioned institutions which have made special arrangements for this purpose, even if only as a merely secondary branch of their activity.

Our desire in presenting this work has been to advocate that every *civis academicus*, as a matter of course, should enjoy a citizen's rights throughout the whole academic world (apart from the privileges which may be offered to him through hospitality), and further that common membership in the realm of learning, under the aegis of the university, should act as an effective bond of union between the various cultural and national groups in Europe.

(1) *Holiday Courses in Europe* 1928, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, London E.C.4, and World Peace Foundation, 40, Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.

(2) *Student Hostels, Foyers and Related Institutions*, published by the W.S.C.F. Geneva 1928.

P R E F A C E
T O T H E S E C O N D E D I T I O N

The best evidence of the success of this handbook, which first appeared last year, is the immediate offer, on the part of the American Council on Education, of a further subsidy, making it possible to issue a second edition, which appears first in the English language. Our warmest thanks are due to the American Council on Education for the interest it has repeatedly displayed in this undertaking.

This new edition has undergone a thorough revision, and hardly a section remains that has not been considerably improved. The number of organizations, funds, etc., treated has increased from 452 to 688 that is by more than half. Nevertheless, in view of the complexity of the subject and the rapid developments in this sphere of intercourse, we are still in need of all the help that readers can afford us for the preparation of later editions, and shall gratefully welcome all advice and information received.

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
IN EUROPE**

Academy of International Law at The Hague
Palais de la Paix, The Hague.

President of the Curatorium : Professor Ch. Lyon-Caen.

Purpose : Encouragement of the scientific study of international law through international courses.

Founded : 1914 ; inaugurated in 1923.

Organisation : Board of Governors composed of members of the Board of Directors of the Carnegie Endowment for the Peace Palace, assisted by a financial Committee. From the scientific standpoint placed under a Curatorium of 12 members.

Finance : Endowment capital and annual grant from the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Activities : Arrangement of international courses by eminent authorities on international law. The attendance of the lectures is drawn from nationals of different countries. A certain number of free places are available at the Academy, partly provided by the different governments, partly by various organisations. The Dutch Government has provided 5 scholarships of 400 florins, open to non-Dutch subjects. The Board of Governors of the Academy has founded 5 scholarships of 400 florins each. A certain number of Governments (15 in 1928), associations or private individuals have established scholarships for the Academy. The scholarships of the Dutch Government and of the Academy are awarded by the Curatorium, the others by the founders themselves.

The Secretariat of the Academy—Palace of Peace (Room No. 50), The Hague—has made special arrangements for reduced board and lodging for students following the courses.

Publications : Annual Report of the Curatorium ; collected series of courses held at the Academy.

Central Office for Church Relief Work in Europe
19, rue de Candolle, Genève.

Secretary and Manager of the Central Office : Pastor Dr. Adolf Keller.

American Office : Federal Council, 105 East 22nd Street, New York. *Representative* : Rev. Kenneth Miller.

Definition : International Centre and Clearing Office for a national centres of Church Relief Work.

Founded : 1922, at Copenhagen.

Organisation : Administered by the Swiss Evangelical Church Federation. National Centres in all European countries except Albania and Turkey; collaboration with the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.

Finance : Receipts are composed of church collections, budget contributions of individual churches (Denmark, Finland, Great Britain, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United States) and voluntary private contributions.

Activities : The majority of the available relief funds are applied by the National Central Offices in consultation with the Theological Faculties, to students at home; a small proportion is used to permit individual Theologists (advanced college students or those having completed university studies) to study abroad. Candidates are proposed by the National Central Offices; they may select the country in which they wish to stay; amount granted for study is according to cost in the country in question. For study abroad, the countries most often selected are Switzerland, Germany, France and Scotland, in a few cases the United States, where individual Colleges have made special offers to certain churches. Reception Committees exist in these countries, and are usually composed of representatives of teaching staff. In addition to assistance to Theological students abroad the European Centre has, up to the present, granted a number of special scholarships to young professors and pastors for the investigation of social and religious conditions in foreign countries (Youth Movement, Diaspora, Mission Work at home, Leadership Programme).

**European Centre of the
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace**
173, boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris VI.

Assistant-Director : Dean Earle B. Babcock.

Definition : Study centre for international questions of a political, legal and economic character.

Founded : 1911; inaugurated 1912.

Organisation : Branch of the Department of International Relations and Education of The Carnegie Endowment in New

York, administered by the Assistant-Director and a Governing Body.

Finance : Maintained by the Carnegie Peace Funds.

Activities : Organisation of lectures and discussions. The Centre has established in the Deutsche Hochschule für Politik in Berlin a chair to be occupied during the scholastic year by a series of lecturers belonging to different countries. Development of direct and regular relations with the different countries.

Publications : « L'esprit international », review ; books and pamphlets on international questions.

Geneva School of International Studies

(July-Sept. :) Conservatoire de musique, place Neuve, Genève.

(Oct.-June :) 23 bis, rue Balzac, Paris VIII.

Director : Professor Alfred Zimmern, Deputy-Director of the League of Nations Institute of Intellectual Co-operation in Paris.

Definition : Independent international school for the study of the problems of the present-day world.

Founded : 1924.

Organisation : Independent body, administered by the Director, assisted by an Advisory Committee and an annual Visitor.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions and grants of scholarships (particularly from the United States).

Activities : Organises annual courses, in French and English, from July to September (before and during the Assembly of the League of Nations). These are divided into : (1) an Advanced course lasting eight weeks, limited to 120 students selected mainly from the United States (maximum of 30) and the various countries of Europe (maximum of 90) on public affairs; (2) four Preparatory courses. The School benefits by the collaboration of members of the Secretariat of the League of Nations and the International Labour Office. The School has a scholarship fund of its own and also receives scholarships from governments, universities, and other bodies and individuals. In 1928 the following scholarships were received from the latter sources : by the Government of Czechoslovakia, 2 ; by the Government of Denmark, 2 ; by the Government of Hungary, 2 ; by the Government of Italy, 2 ; by the Government of Poland, 4 ; by the Government of Rumania, 4 ; by the Administration of the Saar Territory, 7 ; by the

Government of Sweden, 1; by the Carnegie Endowment (European Centre), 2; by the Buxton Trust (England), 2; by the Manchester Trust (England), 2; by the Cincinnati Peace League (U. S. A.), 2; by the International Institute of Teachers College (U. S. A.), 6; by Lord Glentanar (Great Britain), 1; by Mrs. Simon Kuhn (U. S. A.), 1. At the time of going to press it is anticipated that all these will be renewed, with the addition of 2 scholarships for 8 weeks from Barnard College, Columbia University and an extra scholarship from the Cincinnati Peace League. The School itself awarded in 1929 80 scholarships for Advanced Course students, covering board and lodging for the eight weeks period.

International Confederation of Students (C. I. E.)

Central Office : 22, place de Brouckère, Bruxelles.

President 1928-1929 : A. Gordon Bagnall, 3, Endsleigh Street, London W. C. I.

Director of Central Office : M. Jean Couturier, 73, rue Paul Lauters, Bruxelles.

Director of Commissions engaged in Practical Work : Ivison S. Macadam, 3, Endsleigh Street, London W. C. I.

Definition : An international federation of National Students' Unions.

Full Members in 1929 : Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Jugoslavia, Latvia, Luxemburg, Mexico, Poland, Rumania, Scotland, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United States of America. *Free Members* : Georgian Students abroad, Hong-Kong, New Zealand, Norway, Emigrated Russian Students, Ukrainian Students abroad, Uruguay, White Ruthenian Students abroad. *Associate Member* : Union of Latin American Students in Europe; entry of Germany, Bolivia, Egypt, and Lituania is proposed. *Collaboration* with Greece and the German Studentenschaft.

Founded : 1919, at Strasburg. Final Statutes and Standing Orders: Warsaw; 1924. Considerable extension through entry of United States and Canada : Rome, 1927.

Organisation : Offices and Permanent Commissions.

The Central Office : This office, takes charge of the records of the Confederation, supervises the organisation of congresses and executive meetings, publishes a monthly news bulletin, carries out research in university questions, is responsible for making the

activities of the C. I. E. known in countries that are not yet in membership and for maintaining relations with other international societies. The International Book Bureau for the exchange and sales at reduced rates of books and other publications is now also in the care of the Central Office.

Commission III for International Relations and Travel, 3, Endsleigh Street, London W. C. 1. Chairman : Ivison S. Macadam.

Commission III works in collaboration with the Foreign Relations and Travel Bureaux of the National Student Unions and acts as their agent in the organisation of inter-continental and international tours and centres. It promotes international relations without limitation to the States which are members of the C. I. E. by negotiating international travel facilities for students, such as reduced fares and concessions on visa charges. It has created an International Student Identity Card to serve the holder as a letter of introduction to members of the C. I. E. and kindred organisations and as a basis on which all material concessions and other forms of favoured treatment are granted. The head-quarters' Office of the Commission is making itself a clearing house of information on student travel in general and gives advice and information to enquirers. To make known the facilities that are already available, it has published « A Handbook of Student Travel » of which a new edition will be brought out in 1929 and « The Intelligent Student's Guide to Europe », a Summer Vacation Calendar of interesting events. The Commission supervises the scheme of Student Exchange and Tuition Visits (au pair), which operates directly between National Student Unions and arranges conferences from time to time to consider standardisation and re-adjustment of methods. Special French-German Student Exchange Bureau : 2, rue de Montpensier, Paris I.

Commission V. Office for University Relief and Self-help. Wileza 3/12, Warsaw. Chairman : Jan K. Pozaryski. The Office is responsible for statistics and information, and the Commission has given its active support to the scheme for the establishment of an International Student Sanatorium in Switzerland.

Commission VI for Sports, C. I. E., Institut international de coopération intellectuelle, 2, rue de Montpensier, Paris I. General Commissioner : M. P. Béteille. Organisation of International Sports Meetings.

Finance : Regular receipts : Annual subscriptions of member and affiliated Students' Unions, amounting in 1928 to 7,000 Swiss frs. In addition, special receipts from donations and endowments.

The International Activities of the National Students' Unions are carried out by their foreign departments. They promote and maintain connections between students and foreign countries,

serve as Information Bureaux for native and foreign students on conditions of study and of living at home and abroad ; organise study tours abroad and receive student travelling groups from abroad.

Publications : « Year Book », Brussels ; « Bulletin Mensuel d'Informations », Brussels ; various booklets ; « Handbook of Student Travel in Europe », London ; « The Intelligent Student's Guide to Europe », London.

International Federation of University Women (I. F. U. W.).

General Secretariat : Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, London S. W. 3.

President : Professor Ellen Gleditsch, D. Sc., Incognito Terrasse 3 b, Oslo.

General Secretary : Theodora Bosanquet, B. Sc.

Definition : An international federation of national associations of university women, founded to promote friendship and understanding among university women of all countries.

Members : Associations in 31 countries : Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Holland, Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland, Italy, Jugoslavia, Latvia, Luxemburg, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Rumania, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United States of America. Total membership : 46,700.

Founded : 1919.

Organisation : The supreme authority is the Triennial Conference, attended by delegates from all national associations. In intervening years meetings of the Council, which has one representative of each national association, are held. Decisions of Conferences and Councils are carried into effect by Standing Committees and the Board of Officers (President, Vice-President, Treasurer and Executive Secretary).

Finance : Receipts : annual membership fees and voluntary donations, amounting in 1927-8 to \$12,117.84.

Activities : Confined to women graduates. (1) International Fellowships for Research, granted on condition that beneficiaries must work in a foreign country. Senior Fellowships (£300 plus travelling expenses) for university women who have already done independent research work and are not, generally speaking, more than 45 years of age. Junior Fellowships (£250 plus travelling expenses) for university women, not more than thirty year-

of age, who have already done at least one year of independent research and intend to continue research work. The Fellowships are offered alternately in the faculties of Arts and Science. In order to endow an adequate number, the members of the I. F. U. W. are raising a capital sum of \$1,000,000. International Fellowships and Scholarships are also offered by some of the national associations. During the period 1922-9 Fellowships have been awarded to 2 Australians, 4 Austrians, 3 British, 2 Finns, 2 French, 1 German, 1 Dutch, 2 Italians, 1 Norwegian, 1 Pole, 1 Russian, 1 Swede, 2 Swiss.

(2) Interchange of Secondary School Teachers. A Standing Committee promotes this kind of interchange, which has been actively organised between Great Britain and the United States and is in process of organisation in other countries.

(3) Investigation of Secondary and Higher Education of Girls.

(4) A Standing Committee exists to co-ordinate the work of the Federation with that of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation of the League of Nations. The special activities engaging the attention of the Standing Committee at present are the promotion of exchanges among scientific workers and the facilitation of translations of learned or scientific works not only by the provision of competent translators but also by establishing a system whereby the assistance of experts in the different branches of science etc. may be placed at the service of translators needing advice as to technical terms. (5) Equivalence of Academic Standards and Degrees. This problem is being investigated by a Standing Committee on the basis of information obtained from the national associations. (6) Facilitation of Group Travel. Tours, arranged and conducted by members of the national associations, are open to all members of the I.F.U.W. For the summer of 1929, tours have been arranged in connection with the Conference to be held in Geneva, in 17 European countries. (7) International Clubhouses. These are intended to provide comfortable residence and congenial companionship for university women residing, generally for advanced study or research, in foreign countries: Crosby Hall, London; Reid Hall, Paris. Arrangements are made by the national association in various countries for special terms in hotels and boarding-houses for members of the I.F.U.W. (8) A Special Committee investigates the opportunities for women trained at the universities in commerce, industry, finance, and public services.

The national associations of the International Federation are all engaged in the promotion of the international work set out above. No details are therefore given under the sections on individual countries, beyond the name and address, except in cases

where some special national activity connected with international fellowships or exchanges has to be mentioned.

Publications: Reports of Conferences and Council Meetings, Leaflets, Programmes of Tours, Occasional Papers.

**International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation,
University Relations Section**

2, rue de Montpensier (Palais-Royal), Paris I.

Head of the University Relations Section : Dr. Werner Picht.

Purpose : To put into practice the Resolutions of the League of Nations' Committee on Intellectual Co-operation in the field of higher education.

Founded : 1925, as a continuation of the work of the Office international de renseignements universitaires at Geneva.

Staff : 1 Head, 1 Assistant-Head, 1 Rédacteur, 1 Secretary.

Activities : Organises regular meetings of the heads of national University Offices, of the representatives of the international Students' Associations, and of Institutions for the scientific study of international relations; has organised in 1929 a conference on international school correspondence; realisation of the resolutions of such conferences; organisation of inquiries on international University relations, the organisation and activities of the national institutes abroad and of institutes for the study of foreign countries, on holiday courses and scholarships for study abroad, international exchange of professors and students, etc.

Publications : "Bulletin for University Relations": I-II Year in Geneva under the title "Bulletin de l'Office international de renseignements universitaires", III-IV Year in Paris. This bulletin has been replaced, as from January 1929, by the new monthly review entitled "La Coopération intellectuelle", containing all the matter hitherto divided among the periodicals issued by different sections of the Institute. "Holiday Courses in Europe" annually; "University Exchanges in Europe"; "Handbook of Institutions for the Scientific Study of International Relations"; all in English, French and German editions.

**Internationales Institut für studentische Selbsthilfe und
Gemeinschaftsarbeit**

(International Institute for Student Self-Help and Co-operative Organisations)

Kaitzerstrasse 2, Dresden.

Director : Dr. G. G. Kullmann.

Aim : Theoretical explanation of facts and methods of student self-help ; practical initiative and assistance in the organisation of students' self-help institutions. Investigation of the economic position of students in the various countries and of their student self-help organisations ; transmission of best experiences to all student groups.

Founded : 1927, as a result of the first International Training School for Student Self-Help, organised by the I. S. S.

Publication : "Student Self-Help", Dresden, 1927. In preparation : "Handbook for Student Self-Help and Co-operative Organisations".

International Student Hospitality Association (I.S.H.A.)

13, rue Calvin, Genève.

General Secretary : Gerhart F. Jentsch.

Aim : Intellectual rapprochement between European and United States students by the organisation of educational travel.

Founded : Autumn 1923 under the title "Travel Bureau of American Students", as an independant organisation working in conjunction with the 3rd Commission of the C. I. E. ; 1926, registered as an "Association déclarée sans but lucratif," separated from the C. I. E.

Organisation : Board of Directors, elected yearly from among the members of the Association ; Advisory Committee. Sister Organisation : The Open Road Inc., 2 West 46th Street, New York City, the director of which, John Rotschild, belongs to the Board of Directors of the I.S.H.A.

Finance : Annual membership dues, contributions by American students, loans and donations of the Open Road Inc., and of individual personalities. Annual budget : \$14,000.

Staff : General Secretary, Secretary for the Latin countries, Secretary of the Travel Department, 3 Assistants.

Activities : Organisation of educational tours by American students to Europe ; reception of travelling groups (8-14 students under the guidance of an American professor) in Europe ; preliminary working out of the travelling plans, limitation of the destination to a few centres in one country or to definite series of countries ; organisation of social gatherings with students and distinguished personages of the countries visited, also of discussions, lectures, and pleasure-parties.

International Student Service (I.S.S.)

Secretariat : 13, rue Calvin, Genève.

President : Dr. T. Tatlow, Annandale, Golders Green, London N. W. 11.

General Secretary : Walter Kotschnig, Geneva.

Aim : Non-party and disinterested moral and material assistance to students of all countries, races, nationalities and denominations.

Founded : 1920 in Vienna as the "European Student Relief Committee", under the protectorate of the World Student Christian Federation, 1926, independent continuation of the same work; reorganisation under the title I. S. S.

Organisation : No formal constitution; two thirds of the Administrative Committee, composed of 15 members, are selected among members of the W. S. C. F. (see. p. 23). The most important international Students' Unions, such as C. I. E. (see. p. 14) and W. U. J. S. (see. p. 24) are also represented on the Committee; corresponding members, travel secretaries, remaining members included without hard and fast rules.

Finance : Annual Budget for 1929 : 250,000 Swiss francs.

Staff of General Secretariat : General Secretary, Editor of the magazine "Vox Studentium", several Secretaries.

Activities : *Relief* : Relief work still needed in special circumstances. Bulgaria (earthquake), China (civil war), South Africa (famine affecting native students), Russian refugees (settlement overseas, loan fund, settlement in agricultural work, etc.). 5 % of total income always reserved in Emergency Fund to be used in urgent cases. *Self Help* : Promotion of constructive economic work among students in many countries in co-operation with national bodies. Work of research and organisation centred in the International Institute for Student Self-Help and Co-operative Organisations (cf p. 18). *Foreign Student Work* : Promotion of relations between foreign students and those of the land where they are studying in co-operation with national organisations. Corresponding members in 22 countries are at the disposal of students and others. *Cultural Co-operation* : Organisation of special conferences of a consultative character. In 1929 : International Conference between Jewish and non-Jewish students on the Jewish question in the Universities; Conference of European and Indian students on the problems of the Indian student in Europe; Conference of students from Pacific countries studying in Euro-

pean Universities on questions of the Pacific. *General Conferences* : Annual General Conferences on topics of general interest with particular relation to the economic side of student life.

Publications : "International Student Service" (history, aims and programme), 1928; Annual Reports and Conference Reports; "Vox Studentium" Geneva, quarterly; occasional booklets, e. g. E. M. Latham, "World Student Statistics" Geneva 1927; C. Hoffmann "The American Work Student", Geneva 1927; also in German.

International University League of Nations Federation 68, rue Vandermeersch, Bruxelles.

General Secretary : Robert Hendrickx.

Definition : Federation of National University League of Nations Associations in Austria, Argentine, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Jugoslavia, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Paraguay, Poland, Rumania, Russian Refugees, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine, United States of America.

Founded : In Prague in 1924, by the associations of Czechoslovakia, England, France, Germany and the United States.

Organisation : Annual Congress of all affiliated associations, managing Board of 6 members (Chairman and 5 Vice-Chairmen), 4 sections, general Secretariat.

Finance : Income from member's subscriptions and donations.

Activities : Support of the national associations in their work for independent study of League of Nations and International University problems; promotion of closer co-operation between the national associations and the League of Nations' Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the League of Nations Committee on Intellectual Co-operation; collaboration with the Geneva School of International Studies (see page 13).

Publications : Bi-weekly bulletin, propaganda pamphlets.

Pax Romana

International Secretariat of Catholic Students' Unions
Fribourg, Switzerland.

General Secretary : M. l'abbé Joseph Gremaud, Collège St. Michel, Fribourg, Switzerland.

Commission for Intellectual Collaboration : Dr. Karl Rudolph, Floriangasse 29, Wien VIII.

Committee for Women Students : Miss Elizabeth Coudenhove-Kalergy, Wallnerstrasse 8, Wien I.

Committee for International Relations : Dr. Nello Palmieri, Via Salvator Rosa 287, Naples.

Definition : Liaison and Information Centre for all Catholic Student Organisations.

Founded : 1921 in Fribourg, Switzerland.

Organisation : 28 affiliated federations in the following countries : Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Jugoslavia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Poland, Rumania, Spain, Switzerland.

Finance : Annual subscriptions of the affiliated Catholic Student Organisations composing the organisation, and voluntary contributions.

Activities : Propagation of Catholic ideals among students, in all fields of university life ; facilitation of travel and sojourn of students at foreign universities, through the Secretariats of the *national associations* ; organisation of annual international congresses. Immediately after the war the Pax Romana founded the "Auxilium Studiosorum" for giving assistance to needy students.

Publications : "Pax Romana, Folia periodica", Fribourg, 5 numbers annually ; Roger Pochon, Les associations internationales d'étudiants ; Guillaume de Weck, Histoire du mouvement des étudiants catholiques.

The Rockefeller Foundation

Central Office : 61, Broadway, New York City.

European Office : 20, rue de la Baume, Paris VIII.

President of the Central Office : George E. Vincent.

Vice-President in Europe : Selskar M. Gunn.

Definition : The work of the Rockefeller Foundation is primarily concerned with the Advancement of Knowledge.

Founded : 1913.

Organisation : The Foundation is administered under the President (1) through an International Health Division, and (2) through four Directors, one each for the Natural Sciences, for

the Medical Sciences, for the Social Sciences and for the Humanities.

Staff in European Office : Vice-President, representatives for the Natural Sciences, Medical Sciences, Social Sciences and the International Health Division.

Activities : In 1929 the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial was consolidated with the Rockefeller Foundation. During the same year the Rockefeller Foundation also took over the Fellowship Program of the International Education Board, and will in the future provide aid in the Natural Sciences which the International Education Board has given in the past. It requests for information with regard to Fellowships for Europeans should be addressed to the European Office of the Foundation. In Austria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, The Netherlands, Norway and Sweden, university professors have been appointed by the Foundation as Fellowship Advisers in the Social Sciences of the Rockefeller Foundation.

World's Student Christian Federation (W.S.C.F.)

13, rue Calvin, Genève.

President : Francis P. Miller, 13, rue Calvin, Genève.

General Secretary : Henry-Louis Henriod.

Secretary for Service to Students Abroad: Dr. Conrad Hoffmann.

Definition : A federation of Christian Student Associations of the following countries : Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dutch East Indies, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain and Ireland, Greece, Hawaiian Islands, Hong-Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Burma and Ceylon, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Korea, Latvia, Madagascar, Mexico, The Netherlands, Islands, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Philippine, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Russia, Kingdom of Serbs, Croates and Slovenes, Siam, South Africa, Spain, Straits Settlements, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, United States of America, Uruguay.

Founded : 1895.

Organisation : The General Committee is composed of representatives of all member Unions.

Finance : Supported mainly by the national unions, and to a less extent by donations. Annual Budget : £8,825.

Staff : 11 Secretaries, 2 shorthand-typists and occasional collaborators.

Activities : Assistance to the national unions, which are responsible for their own work, in connection with the organisation of clubs, restaurants, hostels, the finding of positions and dwelling places, for the improvement of the economic position of students ; creation of Students' Self-Help (when necessary by material help) ; maintenance of friendly relations among the students of the various Faculties, countries, and social groups within the Universities ; organisation of international conferences.—Foundation of the International Student Service (I.S.S.) under the auspices of the W.S.C.F. (cf. p. 23).

Publications : " The Student World ", Geneva, quarterly ; " The Federation News Sheet ", Geneva, monthly ; " Directory and Exchange List " ; " Student Hostels and Foyers " ; Reports and occasional booklets.

World Union of Jewish Students (W.U.J.S.)

Central Office : 103 Walm Lane, London N.W.2.

Chairman : H. Lauterpacht, LL.D., 103 Walm Lane, London N.W.2.

General Secretary : Leo Steinig, 9, rue Beauregard, Geneva.

Assistant Secretary : Dr. E. Pachtmann, Daungasse 1, Wien VIII.

Definition : Non-party Federation of the national Jewish Students' Unions.

Affiliated : The National Unions of : Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, England, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Jugoslavia, Latvia, Lituania, Palestine, Poland, Rumania, South Africa, Switzerland. Connections with the United States and Bulgaria.

Founded : May, 1924, at the First International Congress of Jewish Students' Associations, at Antwerp.

Finance : Supported by contributions from the national Unions, the amount of which is fixed by the International Congress. Administrative expenditure : £500 p.a.

Staff : Honorary Administrative Officers.

Activities : Material support of the national unions ; promotion of efforts with a view to equal rights for Jewish students at the Universities of all countries ; efforts to obtain cancellation of ratio clause ; regulation of emigration of Jewish students from countries in which they are not admitted to the universities ; creation of funds to assist needy emigrants. International Information Office and Labour Bureau for members ; exchange of stu-

dents within the International Union. Organisation of Summer Schools and Study Travels.

The national associations of the World Union endeavour to maintain and increase the measures for mutual assistance which came into being especially during the period of economic crisis. In the legal field they collect such information as concerns their country on the question of the "numerus clausus". In the intellectual field they organise courses of study, particularly of Hebrew. They furnish their members with letters of introduction of other associations affiliated to the World Union.

**OFFICIAL BODIES, UNIVERSITIES
AND OTHER ORGANISATIONS
IN THE
DIFFERENT EUROPEAN COUNTRIES**

AUSTRIA

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Ministry of Education

Has awarded scholarships to schoolmasters for several years (7 scholarships p. a. for Great Britain of the value of 700 Schillings each, approximately). It is proposed to enlarge the scope of this activity. Also grants scholarships to students for study in French universities.

UNIVERSITIES

University of Vienna

Wiener Akademische Gesellschaft
University, Wien I.

Chairman : Felix Trojan (lecturer at the University).

Activities : Promotes and assists in maintaining cordial personal and social relations among foreign students in Vienna.

University of Innsbruck

Auskunftsstelle der Universität Innsbruck für Auslandsstudierende
(Information Bureau of Innsbruck University for students abroad)
University, Innsbruck.

Directors : Prof. Dr. Karl Brunner and Josef Brück.

Activities : Information given to foreign students on study in Austria and to Austrian students on study abroad.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Akademische Vereinigung für Völkerbundarbeit in Oesterreich

(Austrian Universities League of Nations Society)
Elisabethstrasse 9, Wien I.

Activities : See under I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21.)

American University Women's Club

Singerstrasse 16, Wien I.

Austro-American Institute of Education

Elisabethstrasse 9, Wien I.

Honorary Chairmen : The Austrian Minister at Washington and the United States Minister in Vienna.

Director : Dr. Paul L. Dengler.

Aim : Promotion of intellectual intercourse between the United States and Austria.

Founded : 1926, under the auspices of the Institute of International Education, New York, and of the America-Austria Society in Vienna.

Organisation : Administered by the Director and by an Executive Committee.

Finance : Subscriptions and donations.

Activities : General academic Information Bureau for the United States and Austria ; advises students ; works out plans for study ; gives letters of introduction ; procures exchanges of professors ; organises educational travel by American students in Austria ; organises academic Vacation Courses for English-speaking students in Vienna : Vienna Summer School ; facilitates residence of American students in Vienna ; obtains and supports educational travel by Austrian teachers and students in the United States ; Austrian students at the Technical or Agricultural Institutes are enabled to spend one or more years in the United States, doing practical work. Permanent connections with all academic foreign institutions.

Publication : Annual Report, Vienna.

Austro-English Interchange Committee

Berggasse 16, Wien IX.

Honorary Chairman : Chancellor Dr. Seipel.*Director* : Professor Dr. R. Krassnig.*Definition* : Committee for the Exchange of Secondary School Teachers and Students with England.*Organisation* : 30 members, among them representatives of educational authorities and University institutions. Sister-organisation in England : Anglo-Austrian Committee for the Interchange of Teachers and Students (cf. Great Britain, p. 122).**Bécsi Magyar Történeti Intézet**

(Hungarian Historical Institute in Vienna)

Museumstrasse 7, Wien VII.

Director : Dr. A. Károlyi.*Purpose* : Encouragement of Hungarian historical research in Vienna.*Founded* : In 1920.*Finance* : By the Hungarian Government.*Activities* : Average monthly membership 5-6 for the most part holding Hungarian Government scholarships, as well as three research workers from Germany, who are allowed free accommodation in the Institute.**Collegium Hungaricum**

Museumstrasse 7, Wien VII.

Director : Dr. Anton Laban.*Founded* : 1924.*Finance* : By the Hungarian Government.*Activities* : Supported board and lodging for 40-50 holders of scholarships, given by the Hungarian Government (cf. p. 160).

Comité d'échanges interscolaires franco-autrichien
Schottenbastei 7-9, Wien I.

Director : Dr. Richard Korn.

Definition : Committee whose object is to facilitate the exchange during the holidays, of young people between Austria and France.

Founded : 1928.

Organisation : Patron Committee presided over by the French minister in Austria ; Executive Committee of six members.

Activities : Circulates propaganda among Austrian families, and among French families through the medium of the "Office National des Universités et Ecoles françaises de Paris", in order to encourage the reception of students from either country. Furnishes Austrian families with the addresses of French families prepared to receive young Austrians at moderate rates. Obtains half-fares on the Austrian and French railways for students who are being exchanged.

Deutsche Studentenschaft
(National Union of Students)
University, Wien.

Definition : Austrian branch of the National Union of German Students collaborating with C. I. E. (cf. p. 14)

Gesamtverband jüdischer Hochschüler Oesterreichs "Juda"
(Union of Jewish Students in Austria)
Zimmermannsplatz 8, Wien IX.

Activities : Foundation of Economic and Welfare organisations for Jewish students of all nationalities (cf. W. U.J.S. p. 24).

Publications : "Das Wiener Hochschulstudium", Vienna, 36 p. ; "Mitteilungen des jüdischen Hochschulausschusses".

Katholische deutsche Akademikerschaft Oesterreichs
(Austrian Catholic Students' Union)
Florianigasse 29, Wien VIII.

Activities : See under Pax Romana (p. 21).

Oesterreichisch-Franzoesisches Hochschulkomitee
(Austro-French Academic Committee)
Liebiggasse 5, Wien I.

General Secretary : Professor Karl Ettmayer.

Definition : Association for the promotion of academic exchanges between Austria and France.

Founded : 1926.

Organisation : Composed of an honorary committee and a general students committee consisting of 1 representative of each of the most important Austrian student organisations.

Finance : Voluntary subscriptions.

Activities : Communication of information concerning conditions of study and residence in France and Austria. Provision of accomodation. Advice concerning reductions on railway tickets and visa fees. Exchange of French and Austrian students. Transmission to the proper quarter of applications for the scholarships offered by the French government (2 annually, value 7000 francs each) and by the Austrian Ministry of Education (for 1 term at a French University).

Verband der akademischen Frauen Oesterreichs
(Austrian Association of University Women)

Secretary : Dr. Erna Patzelt, Universität, Wien I.

Activities : See under. I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Wiener Schulpropagandagesellschaft
Schlickplatz 4, Wien IX.

President : Hofrat Anton Schmid.

Activities : Supplies information abroad on schools and universities in Austria.

BELGIUM

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Ministry of Sciences and Arts

Has, since 1921, proposed to fourteen countries the conclusion of agreements for a regular exchange of professors and students. So far, the following agreements have been concluded :

Agreement concerning intellectual relations between Belgium and France

(17th June, 1921), cf. France, p. 61. At present 12 professors from each country have been exchanged.

Agreement concerning intellectual relations between Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg

(21st September 1923) (1)

Exchange of Professors : One Belgian and one Luxemburg professor are mutually to replace each other or take similar positions for a half-year's term or a school year. Academic members of learned societies or scholars renowned for their activities are also eligible for exchange. Conditions of appointment abroad are the same as at home. Exchange professors enjoy abroad the same rights as do native professors (except in questions of administration).

Exchange of Students, uniform recognition of terms of study and diplomas : Equal recognition of conditions of studies intended to facilitate exchange.

(1) Full text in the *Bulletin for University Relations, Bulletin of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation*, III (1926) no 3.

**Agreement concerning intellectual relations between Belgium
and the Netherlands**

(26th October 1927) (1)

Exchange of Professors : to take place regularly among professors and lecturers of both countries. Fees paid by home country ; detailed conditions being worked out.

Scholarships : Creation of one scholarship each for post-graduates or artists of the other country.

**Agreement concerning intellectual relations between Belgium
and Poland**

(1st September 1925) (2)

Exchange of Professors : One Belgian and one Polish Professor are mutually to replace each other or take similar positions for a half-year's term or a school year. Exchange may be extended to officials of State Libraries and Museums.

Exchange of Students, reciprocal recognition of terms of study : Special Commissions are entrusted with proposing to the Ministry of Education possible modifications or renewals in the law or regulations in order to ensure uniformity of conditions of study. Poland grants Belgian students scholarships amounting in all to 3,500 zloty p. a., for study in Poland.

Regular Exchange of Students with Czechoslovakia

The Belgian Government grants a sum of 10,000 Belgian francs per annum for scholarships to enable a few Czechoslovak students to study in Belgium. The Czechoslovak Government grants an annual amount of 15,000 Czs. Crs. to Belgian students for study in Czechoslovakia.

State Travel-Scholarships for Belgians

Annually : 14 travel-scholarships to Belgian certificated Engineers, Pharmacologists and Medical Students. Value : 112,000 Belgian francs. Condition of Tenure : Diplomas must not be older than two years. Tenure for two years.

4 travel-scholarships to holders of University diplomas. Value : 16,000 Belgian francs.

Assistance to Belgian Doctors of Philosophy (classical Philology, classical History, Archaeology), who are admitted to the French School in Athens.

(1) Full text in the *Bulletin for University Relations*, IV (1928), no 3.

(2) Full text in the *Bulletin for University Relations*, III (1926), no 3.

UNIVERSITIES

The Universities have at their disposal a fund entitled "Patrimoine de l'Université, Fonds Hoover," endowed by Herbert Hoover, out of a part of the money remaining in the hands of the "Commission for Relief in Belgium", and of the "Comité National de Secours et d'Alimentation." Travel-scholarships may be granted out of this fund to Belgian professors.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Baron Janssen Foundation Bruxelles.

Founded : 1911.

Activities : Grants annually one travel-scholarship of 10,000 Belgian francs, available to Belgians who have completed their studies at a Belgian University, School of Commerce or School of Industry within at least the last three years. The beneficiaries must, with the support of the foundation, complete their training in a foreign country and, in particular, investigate the possibilities of development of Belgian Commerce and Industry.

Fédération belge des étudiants catholiques 58, avenue des Alliés, Louvain.

Activities : See under Pax Romana (p. 21).

Fédération belge des femmes universitaires Maison des Etudiants, 212, chaussée de Wavre, Bruxelles.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16). Also special work in connection with League of Nations propaganda in the schools, including scholarships for study at Geneva.

Fédération des Associations d'étudiants juifs de Belgique
55, rue du Château, Bruxelles.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

Fondation universitaire
11, rue Egmont, Bruxelles.

President : Minister of State Emile Francqui.
Director : Jean Willems.

Definition : Endowment to promote Belgian scientific production.

Founded: 1920, out of the balance of capital of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, and the "Comité National de Secours et d'Alimentation."

Organisation : Administered by a Committee composed of representatives of the Belgian universities and of the Commission for Relief in Belgium Educational Foundation (42 Broadway, New York. Office in Brussels : 41, bd. Bischoffsheim). Business conducted by an office appointed by the Administrative Committee (among the members being the Rectors of the Universities of Brussels, Ghent, Liège and Louvain), and by special commissions.

Finance : Capital 55,000,000 francs.

Activities : Assists Belgians without sufficient means to obtain a university education. Awards a certain number of scholarships (varying from year to year) exclusively to Belgian students, these being intended to complete the State assistance. Thanks to the contribution made by the "Commission for Relief in Belgium Educational Foundation" a certain number of scholarships per annum can be granted to young university men, on completion of their university studies, and to university Fellows, for study in the United States. The Foundation acts for Belgium as National Office of university information. It assists American Fellows of the C. R. S. Educational Foundation to make arrangements for study in Belgium. It also allows subsidies to young scholars for research work abroad, and to foreign scholars working in Belgium.

The Foundation owns a hostel, "Club de la Fondation universitaire" (11, rue Egmont), where foreign scholars can find exceedingly comfortable accomodation.

Fonds national de la recherche scientifique

11, rue d'Egmont, Bruxelles.

President : Minister of State Emile Francqui.

Director : Jean Willems.

Definition : Foundation for the purpose of encouraging scientific research in Belgium.

Founded : 1928 by public subscriptions.

Organisation : Administered by a council composed of representatives of universities, colleges, academies and of Belgian industry ; also of delegates appointed by the Fondation universitaire.

Finance : Capital of 109,330,626 Belgian francs.

Activities : Subsidies are granted to scientists and to scientific workers in general to assist them in their researches. Grants for purposes of travel, loan of scientific instruments, etc.

Georges Montefiori Levi Foundation

31, rue Saint-Gilles, Liège.

The interest on 150,000 Belgian francs is awarded every three years as a prize for the best work on scientific and technical progress in the electrical industry ; the competition is international.

Travel-scholarships also granted out of the endowment.

Groupement universitaire belge pour la Société des nations

M. Deswarte, 51, avenue de Ten Bosch, Bruxelles.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Union nationale des étudiants de Belgique

31, boulevard de Waterloo, Bruxelles.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14).

BULGARIA

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Ministry of Education

The Ministry of Education has with France an agreement under which it maintains an annual exchange of teaching staff with that country :

1 Bulgarian Professor teaches in the School of Living Oriental Languages in Paris ; 2 French lecturers at the University or at the French Institute in Sofia, respectively.

Reciprocal agreements with the Czechoslovak and the Polish Governments, under which one Czechoslovak and one Polish Philologist or Historian enjoys a scholarship in Bulgaria, and two Bulgarian students benefit by corresponding scholarships in the two countries named.

Also awards annually :

9 foreign scholarships to Bulgarian students (among them 2 students each of the Academy of Arts and Academy of Music) ;

15 foreign scholarships to university men after completion of their university studies.

On the recommendation of their School, Secondary School professors are, with the support of the State and full salary, sent to study abroad.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Bolgarski Nacionalen Studentski Saiüz " Christo Botev "
(Bulgarian Students' Association, Foreign Section)
Tzar Chichman 24, Sofia.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14) ; obtains for Bulgarian students abroad and foreign students in Bulgaria travelling and

lodging facilities. It places at the disposal of foreign members of the C.I.E. 10 places in the holiday colony founded during the last year on the Black Sea (cost of board and lodging: 1,200 Bulg. Leva).

Bulgarian National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation
University, Sofia.

President : The Rector of Sofia University.

Activities : Serves also as International Academic Information Bureau for Bulgaria.

Bulgarian Universities League of Nations Association
Madjounoff, 124, rue Rakovsky, Sofia.

Activities : See I.U.L.N.F. (p. 21).

Držestvo na bulgarkite ses viš obrazovanje
(Bulgarian Federation of University Women)
Ministry of Education, Sofia.

President : Miss Catherine Zlatoustova, Ministry of Education.

Activities : See under I.F.U.W. (p. 16). Also formation of a "Liaison Committee" (Information and Propaganda Centre for the League of Nations) on the proposal of the League. The Committee is to provide an exchange service.

Institut français de Sofia
9, rue Moskovska, Sofia.

Director : M. Georges Hateau.

Founded : 1922.

Organisation : Attached to the University of Sofia.

Finance : Subvention of French Government and fees.

Activities : See p. 63.

Student Christian Movement of Bulgaria
Patriarch Eftimi 23, Sofia.

Definition : Corresponding Movement of W.S.C.F. (see p. 23). For the Balkan Committee, see p. 209.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Ministry of Education

Department V, section 4, Karmelická 3, Prague.

Head of Section : Dr. F. Spišek.

The section deals with the maintenance of cultural relations with other countries. It engages the teaching staffs of educational establishments for foreigners in Czechoslovakia and for Czechoslovaks abroad, and foreign teaching staffs for Czechoslovak schools. It deals also with the exchange of professors and students, and with grants and scholarships (i.e. Geneva scholarships, cf. p. 13).

The Government has concluded reciprocal agreements concerning exchange scholarships with Belgium (1), Bulgaria (1), Germany (1), Italy (1), Denmark (1), Jugoslavia (2), Poland (1), Rumania (4), Sweden (1), and the United States of America (5).

Furthermore, in 1928-29, ten scholarships were granted to French students for study in Czechoslovakia, in exchange for 20 scholarships given by the French Government to Czechoslovak students. The amount of these exchange scholarships varies between 12,000 and 15,000 Czechish crowns. Since 1921 a series of scholarships has been awarded yearly by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to foreign students out of the "Jarník Endowment". The Government also aids exiled Russian students and the scientific institutes of Russian and Ukrainian refugees.

The Government has founded a lectureship in the Czechish language in exchange for a chair of Italian language and literature founded by the Italian government at the University of Brno.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

„Absa” Union des Associations des étudiants blanc-ruthènes
Wenzigova 4, Prague II.

Activities : See under C.I.E. (p. 14).

Akademicka YMCA
(Student Christian Association)
47 Moravska, Prague XII.

Member of W.S.C.F. (see p. 23).

Associatio “ Aloysiana”
Miss Marie von Bosits, Wagnerstrasse, 11 Bratislava.

Activities : See under Pax Romana (p. 21)

Centralnyj sojuz ukrajninskoho studentstva “ Cesus ”
(Association centrale des étudiants ukrainiens)
Hlavni posta, Prihradka 411, Prague.

Activities : See under C.I.E. (p. 14).

**Czechoslovak Committee for Educational
and Cultural Relations with U. S. A.**
Veleslavinova 4, Prague I.

Committee for the establishment of an American Institute in Prague as a centre for American students in Czechoslovakia, and as an employment agency in America for technical students.

Československo-Jihoslovanska Liĝa
(Czechoslovak-Yugoslav League)
Mikulandska ul. 7, Prague II.

Secretary : Antonin Beringer.

Definition : Society for the encouragement of friendly relations between Czechoslovakia and Jugoslavia.

Organisation : Branches in a number of towns in Czechoslovakia.

Activities : Information bureau on Jugoslavia. The League has founded a hostel for Jugoslavian students : Prague III, Studentska Kolonie.

Československo-rumunsky ustav v Praze
(Rumano-Czechoslovak Institute of Prague)
Resslova 10, Prague II.

President : Mgr. Method Zavoral.

Activities : Encouragement of cultural relations between Czechoslovakia and Rumania. Information given on intellectual life in Rumania.

**Československé vysokoškolské sdružení
pro Spolecnost Narodu**
(Czechoslovak Universities League of Nations Association)
Akademicky Dum, Prague III.

Activities : See under I.U.L.N.F. (p. 21). Include scholarship awards for the Geneva School of International Studies (cf. p. 13).

Fédération slovaque des étudiants catholiques
Zamocka ulica 45, Bratislava.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

"Friends of Poland" Scholastic Society
Akademicky Dum, Prague III.

Activities : Arranges study tours in Czechoslovakia for Polish students.

Informační kancelář pro studium v cizině
(Information Bureau for Study in Foreign Countries)
Strakova akademie, Prague III.

Founded : By the Czechoslovak Students' Union and the Central Association of Czechoslovak University professors.

Finance : Grant from the Ministry of Education.

Activities : University information office for home and foreign countries, arrangement of reductions, scholarships, student travel, student exchanges ; relations with student travel bureaux, collaboration with the Foreign Section of the Czechoslovak Students Union. Patronage of foreign scholarship holders.

Institut français de Prague
(Ernest Denis Institute)
Ostrovni ulice 6, Prague II.

Director : Professor Louis Eisenmann, Paris University.

Secretary : Alfred Fichelle, Prague.

Founded : 1920.

Organisation : Branch of the Institut d'études slaves of the University of Paris, is under the control and supervision of this Institute.

Finance : Supported by membership and subsidies of the French and Czechoslovak Governments.

Activities : Organisation of French language courses for the preparation of the students proposed by the Czechoslovak Government as candidates for the French scholarships in Paris, for Russian guests of the Czechoslovak Government, and also of technical language courses for the French beneficiaries of the Czechoslovak Government scholarships. Academic information bureau for France and Czechoslovakia.

Istituto di cultura italiana
Jecna 26, Prague.

President : Dr. Přemysl Šamal.

Secretaries : Lettore Zaccaria, Dr. Jenovsky.

Definition : Centre of intellectual exchanges between Italy and Czechoslovakia.

Founded : 1923.

Organisation : 4 sections : scientific, scholastic, artistic, library.

Finance : Subsidised by the Italian and Czechoslovak governments.

Staff : 4 Heads of Sections, 2 secretaries, 5 professors.

Activities : Classes and lectures in Italian ; information centre for Italy and Czechoslovakia.

Publications : "Revista Italiana di Praga".

Komenského pedagogický ústav

(Comenius Institute)

Letenská 5, Prague III.

Chairman of the Board of Directors : Professor Dr. Antoine Uhliz.

Definition : Scientific pedagogic Institute.

Founded : 1919.

Organisation : Is attached to the Ministry of Education.

Finance : Supported by the State.

Activities : Gives information at home and abroad concerning pedagogic questions ; promotes pedagogic educational travel abroad.

Obedinenie ruských emigrantských študentských organizácií "Oreso"

(Fédération des associations des étudiants russes émigrés)

Ulice Karoliny Svaté 16, Prague.

Activities : See under C.I.E. (p. 14).

Sdružení vysokoškolsky vzdělaných žen v republice Československé

(Association of University Women of Czechoslovakia)

Ing. Dr. Tumlirová-Kuklová, Ministerstvo Školství, Prague III.

Activities : See under I.F.U.W. (p. 16).

Sojuz russikch akademičeskich organizacij zaĝranicej
 (Association of Russian Academic Bodies Abroad)
 Lazarska 11, Prague II.

Chairman : Professor A. S. Lomsakov.

Union of 14 academic bodies, containing approximately 500 Russian scholars, for the purpose of protecting the interests of Russian University graduates and students abroad.

Spanelsky a iberoamericky ustav v Praze
 (Spanish and Ibero-American Institute of Prague)
 Dusni ul. 7, Prague I.

President : Jaroslav Lenz.

Founded : 1928.

Organisation : General culture section ; economic and commercial section ; tourist and sporting section ; social section ; Portuguese Brazilian section.

Spolok žid. akadem. "Achduth"
 (Jewish Students' Association)
 Rad Simonyiho 8/I, Bratislava.

Activities : See under W.U.J.S. (p. 24).

Studentski odbor česko-bulharske vzajemnosti
 (Students' Section of the Czecho-Bulgarian Society)
 Celakovského 20, Prague 12.

President : V. Sak.

Activities : The moral assistance of Bulgarian students in Czechoslovakia.

Unterstützungsverein für jüdische Hochschüler
(Friendly Society for Jewish Students)
Legionarstr. 31, Brno.

Activities : See under W.U.J.S. (p. 24).

Ustredi slovenskeho katholickeho studentsva
(Union of Slovak Catholic Students)
Spalena, 15/1, Prague II.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21)

Ustredni svaz československého studentstva
(Czechoslovak Students' Union)
Akademický Dum, Prague III.

Activities : See under C.I.E. (p. 14).

Publication : "Studentsky Vestník", review.

DENMARK

OFFICIAL MEASURES

American-Scandinavian Foundation, Danske Komité Frederiksholms Kanal 21, Copenhagen.

President : Kammerherre Clan, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Founded : 1913, by the Danish Government, as Denmark's representative on the American-Scandinavian Foundation (A.S.F.) endowed in 1911 by the American, Niels Poulson, for the purpose of exchanging students between the United States and the Scandinavian countries.

Activities : Administration of the scholarships founded by the A. S. F. for Denmark (1927-28 : 1 scholarship of \$1,000.- and 1 scholarship of \$500.-). Receives and advises American students in Denmark, obtains for Danish students going to the United States so-called " honorary fellowships ", i. e., facilities in connection with passports, residence permits, and studies.

Rask-Oersted Fund Frederiksholms Kanal 21, Copenhagen.

President : Professor N. E. Nörlund.

General Secretary : Cai Hegermann-Lindencrone.

Definition : International Scientific Endowment.

Founded : Under the Law of Oct. 4th, 1919.

Organisation : Committee of 21 members, elected for one year, composed of representatives of the Ministry of Education, of Parliament, of the Universities and of the Danish learned Societies.

Finance : Capital of 5.000.000 Danish crowns, granted by the State of Denmark.

Activities : Provides grants for scientific undertakings carried out by international collaboration with Danish participation ; for foreign professors to enable them to lecture in Denmark ; for foreigners studying in Denmark and for Danish subjects studying abroad, especially in cases where these studies are connected with international research ; and for Danish professors to enable them to hold courses and give lectures abroad.

UNIVERSITIES

University of Copenhagen

Has at its disposal the following travelling scholarships (1).

Buchwald Travelling Scholarship : For Medical students. *Value* : 600 Danish Crowns. *Tenure* : for 2 years. *Applications to* : Prof. Thork. Roosing, Juliane Mariesvej 2, Copenhagen.

Cappel Travelling Scholarship : For Medical, Pharmacological and Chemistry students. *Value* : 3,240 Dan. Cr. *Tenure* : for one and a half years. *Applications to* : Director H. F. Oellgaard, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen.

Carstens Foundation : For three years' travel abroad for Medical Students. *Value* : 760 Dan. Cr. per annum. *Applications to* : Prof. K. Faber, Frederik den 5tes Vej 3, Copenhagen.

Classen-Fideikommiss Travel-Scholarship : For Medical graduates. *Value* : 800 Dan. Cr. p. a. *Applications to* : Prof. K. Faber, Frederik den 5tes Vej 3, Copenhagen.

Landgraff Danneskjold-Samsøes Endowment : 1-2 travel scholarships of 2.000 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Gissfeld Klosters Kontor, Jettehoej, pr. Haslev.

Eichels Endowment : Travelling scholarship for advanced students. *Value* : 600 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : The University Council.

Hurtigkarl Endowment : Travelling scholarship for Law students. *Value* : 3,840 Dan. Cr. *Tenure* : for 3 years. *Applications to* : The University Council.

(1) Cf. N. P. Sorensen "Studie og Reiselegater for alle". Eget Verlag Kobenhavn. (Contains a full list of Danish Scholarships).

Jex-Blake Scholarship : : For University Women after completion of university studies. *Value* : £150. *Applications to* : Girton College, Cambridge.

Kommunitet Travelling Scholarship : For younger scientists. *Value* : 10,000 Dan. Cr. ; annual individual scholarships from 600 to 1,000 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : University Council.

Clara Lachmann Endowment : For six months' study at a University or Scientific Institute, for Swedes or Norwegians. *Value* : 2 scholarships of 2,000 Swed. Cr. and 3,000 Norw. Cr. *Applications to* : Prof. Noerlund, University, Copenhagen.

Lasson Travelling Scholarship : For candidates in all branches of study. *Value* : 1,100 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Prof. K. Sandfeld, Skovridergaardsvej 10, Holte.

Liebes Endowment : For Law candidates and students. Travel for study or recreation abroad. *Value* : 2,000 Dan. Cr. *Tenure* : 1-2 years. *Applications to* : Political Science Faculty of the University.

Bishop Martensen Endowment : For Theological candidates. *Purpose* : Travelling scholarship. *Value* : 2,000 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Sjaellands Biskop, Bispekontoret, Noerregade 11, Copenhagen.

Mathematics and Science Students' Union Endowment : Studies in Physical and Natural Science in Iceland. *Value* : 3 scholarships of 1,000 Dan. Cr., from the Dansk-Islandsk-Forbunds Fund. Granted by the Union of Mathematics and Physical and Natural Science Students.

Oehlschlaeger-Tegner Scholarship : Study by Copenhagen students at a Norwegian or Swedish University. *Value* : 700 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Studenterforeningens Seniorat, Studenterforeningen, Studiestraede, Copenhagen.

Jens Lomand Rasmussen Endowment : For University men after passing the first examination. *Value* : 1-2 Travelling scholarships of a total value of 1,400 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Prof. Blinkenberg, Kathrinevej 29, Hellerup.

Rosenkrantz Endowment : Two travelling scholarships for Theological candidates. *Value* : 1,000 and 640 Dan. Cr. respectively. *Tenure* : Four years. *Applications to* : Baron Rosenkrantz, Liselund, and Prof. J. C. Jacobsen, Ostersogade 10, Copenhagen.

Emma Salomonsen Endowment : Travelling scholarship for Medical candidates. *Value* : 1,000 Dan Cr. *Tenure* : 5 years. *Applications to* : Dean of the Medical Faculty.

Stampe Endowment : Travelling scholarship for Law students. *Value* : 4,600 Dan Cr. *Tenure* : 3-4 years. *Applications to* : Faculty of Law and Political Science.

Starck Endowment : Travelling scholarship for Medical candidates. *Value* : 1,200 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Dean of the Medical Faculty.

Studsgaard Endowment : Travelling scholarship for Medical candidates. *Value* : 1,000 Dan. Cr. *Tenure* : 1-2 years. *Applications to* : Prof. Thork. Roving, Juliane Mariesvej 2, Copenhagen.

Thomsen Endowment : For younger law students. *Purpose* : Study in England. *Value* : 6,000 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Prof. Viggo Bentzon, Sortedamsdossing 95 A, Copenhagen.

Thott Endowment : 2 travelling scholarships. For students of Political Economy and Physical and Natural Science. *Value* : 625 Dan. Cr. p. a. *Tenure* : 3 years. *Applications to* : Prof. Martin Knudsen, Polyteknisk Laereanstalt, Soelvgade 83, Copenhagen.

Werner Ussings Endowment : Travelling scholarship for Law and Political Science candidates. *Value* : 1,200 Dan. Cr. *Tenure* : 3 years. *Applications to* : Faculty of Law and of Political Science.

Polyteknisk Laereanstalt
(Polytechnic School)
Soelvgade 83, Copenhagen.

Reiersen Fund : Travelling scholarship for Polytechnic candidates. *Value* : 10,000-12,000 Dan. Cr. ; individual scholarships of 4,000-5,000 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Bureau of the Polytechnic School.

Consul G. Smidth Endowment : Travelling scholarships, home and abroad. *Value* : 4,000-5,000 Dan. Cr. *Applications to* : Polytechnic School.

**The Veterinary and Agricultural School
and Similar Institutes**

Kammerherre Eide and Wife Endowment : Two travelling scholarships available at home or abroad for Certificated Foresters. *Applications to* : Direktorat for Statsskovbruget, Slotsholmen, Copenhagen.

N. J. Fjords Endowment : Travelling scholarships. *Value* : 400 Danish Crowns. *Applications to* : Landoekonomisk Forsoegslaboratorium, Rolighedsvej 25, Copenhagen.

L. Helweg Endowment : May be used for from ten to twelve travelling scholarships. *Value* : 200-300 Danish Crowns each. *Applications to* : Kgl. Danske Landhusholdningssekskab, Vestre Boulevard 34, Copenhagen.

Dansk Studieoplysningskontor
(Danish Academic Information Bureau)
Stuðiestraede 6, Copenhagen.

Director : University Lecturer Dr. phil. C. A. Bodelsen.

Aim : To further relations between the Danish and foreign universities.

Founded : 1919.

Finance : Supported by the State. Annual budget 5,500 Danish Crowns.

Organisation : Sister Organisation (independent of the Copenhagen Bureau) : *Anglo-Danish Students Bureau*, 50 Russell Square, London W. C. 1. (cf. England and Wales, p. 122). The two Information Bureaus are subordinate to a Commission composed of four professors and students of the four Danish High Schools.

Activities : Information given to Danish and foreign students with regard to matters concerning home and foreign Universities ; organisation of educational tours abroad for Danish professors and students ; reception of foreign professors and students.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Danske Studerendes Folkeforbundesunion
(Danish University League of Nations Society)
Stuðiestraede 6, Copenhagen.

Activities : See under I. U. L. N. F. (cf. p. 21).

Academicum Catholicum

Vestvoldgade, 115, Copenhagen B.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Danmarks Kristelige Studenterforbund

(Student Christian Union of Denmark)

Kannikestræde 10, Copenhagen.

Member of W. S. C. F. (see p. 23)

Danske Studerendes Nationalraad

(National Union of Danish Students)

Studiestraede 6, Copenhagen.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (cf. p. 14).**Kvindelige Akademikere**

(Danish Association of University Women)

Secretary : Mrs. Lise Philipsen, Strandboulevarden 117, Copenhagen.*Activities* : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

ESTONIA

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Ministry of Education (Hariduseministeerium) Tõnismägi 11, Tallinn (Reval)

Annual grants : from six to ten scholarships of 100-150 Estonian crowns a month granted by the Department of Sciences and Arts (Director : G. Ney) for the study foreign universities of special subjects not represented in Estonia (certain branches of technical study, arts, handicrafts, etc.).

A few travelling scholarships (particularly for the holidays) granted by the Schools Department to professors and teachers who wish to perfect themselves abroad ; the amount of the scholarships varies according to the country and length of stay.

The Cultural Fund

President : The Minister of Education.

Created in 1925 to give direct assistance to scientific and artistic institutions, and to scientists, writers and artists. Scholarships for foreign study (periodical and available only once) are granted by the fund to scientists (2-4 per annum), writers (4), musicians (4), artists (8-10), actors (4) and journalists (8). In 1927-28, 20,000 Estonian crowns were divided among 31 people through these scholarships.

Foreign professors are occasionally engaged at the expense of the Cultural Fund to teach their special subjects in Estonia.

UNIVERSITIES**University of Tartu (Dorpat)**

The University makes a yearly award of : 1) 8,000 Estonian crowns to enable professors, to study abroad : 2) several scholarships (in 1928-29 : 15), generally for one year, of 120-250 crowns for young people commencing scientific careers. A system of regular exchange of professors has been arranged with the University of Riga.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Eesti Akadeemiliste Naiste Uehing
(Estonian Association of University Women)
Jaani 16, Tartu.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Estonian Universities League of Nations Association
Teder Kaljula, Ulliopilasmaja, Tartu.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Groupe académique russe en Estonie
Hetseli tan 6, Tartu.

President : Prof. J. Tjutrumoff.

Definition : Group of Russian refugee professors.

Finance : Private subscriptions and gifts.

Activities : The group assists Russian refugees studying in Estonia or proceeding from that country to foreign universities.

S. E. L. L.

(Central Office of the National Students' Unions of Finland,
Estonia, Latvia and Lituania)
Uliõpilasmaja, Tartu.

Definition : Central Office for collaboration between the four National Students' Unions, and to deal with their common university problems.

Founded : In 1923 at Tartu (Dorpat).

Organisation : Each of the four Unions has four representatives at the Central Office. The Director calls at least one meeting in every quartier. Administration is controlled by 1 president, 1 vice-president, 2 secretaries. These posts are filled alternately by members of the four Unions.

Finance : Expenses are divided equally among the four Unions.

Activities : The Office maintains a close contact with the students of Finland, Latvia and Lituania ; procures railway-fare-reductions of 50 % for groups of not less than ten students ; organises lectures and study tours.

Tartu Uelikooli Akadeemiline Hõimuklubi
(University Club for students with Racial Affinities)
Uliõpilasmaja, Tartu.

President : Prof. S. v. Csekey.

Activities : Encourages and maintains friendly relations between Estonian, Finnish and Hungarian students. Organises study-tours in Finland and Hungary and makes arrangements for the exchange of students with these countries.

Tartu üliõpilaskond, Välistoimkond
(Students Association, Office for Foreign Affairs)
Uliõpilasmaja, Tartu.

Definition : Special Committee of the Students Association of Tartu for the promotion of intercourse with foreign countries.

Activities : Development of international university relations ; organisation of study-tours abroad ; reception of visitors from other countries and participation in various international conferences.

FINLAND

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Ministry of Education

has, for the financial year 1927-28 provided 175,000 Fm. for travelling scholarships for scientists. In addition, approximately 800,000 Fm. are set aside annually, out of the receipts of the State Lotteries for educational purposes, and applied to a great extent to travel-scholarships. The travel-scholarships granted to Secondary School teachers amount annually to 100,000 Fm. In selecting beneficiaries the Ministry of Education is advised by special commissions.

Opetusministeriön Retkeilylautakunta-Undervisningsministeriets Exkursionsnämnd

(Travel Committee of the Ministry of Education)
Ministry of Education, Helsinki.

Director : Yrjö Loimaranta, Head of department at Ministry of Education.

Secretary : Herman Hagman, Fabianinkatu 25, Helsingfors.

Aim : Promotion of travel at home and abroad by Finn school pupils and students.

Finance : State subsidy of 50,000 Fm.

Activities : In 1921, founded a special educational travel bureau : Skolresebyran, address : Ratakatu 2, Helsingfors. Reductions in fares for educational travel in Scandinavia obtained through the so-called Suomibyran at Stockholm. By virtue of reciprocal arrangements, supports applications of foreign groups of students for reductions in fares in Finland and arranges for lodgings for them in its 80 home branches.

Publications : " Skolresor i Norden ", " Suomen Samoilijat ", and " Exkursionskalendern. "

The Ministry for Commerce and Industry

grants direct scholarships, of a total value of 120,000 Fm., to Finn Engineers, through the Technical High School ; to university men during and after close of their studies, 88,000 Fm. Maximum amount of single scholarships : 20,000 Fm.

UNIVERSITIES

University of Helsinki

Has at its disposal the following travel-scholarships :

Backmann Endowment : *Purpose* : Assistance to a young Pedagogue for educational travel. *Value* : 5,800 Fm. *Tenure* : 1 year.

Björkenheim Endowment : *Purpose* : Educational travel for members of the Agricultural and Forestry Faculty. *Value* : 9,000 Fm. *Tenure* : Minimum 2 months.

Ekestubbe Endowment : *Purpose* : Educational travel for Political Economists and Technologists. *Value* : 14,000 Fm. *Tenure* : 2 years (granted every 4 years).

Humble Endowment : *Purpose* : Educational Travel for Medical students. *Value* : 10,000 Fm. *Tenure* : 9 monts (granted every 2 years).

L. L. Lindelöf Endowment : *Purpose* : For Mathematicians. *Value* : 3,000 Fm. *Tenure* : For 1 half-year term (awarded every 2 years).

Herman Rosenberg Endowment : *Purpose* : Assistance in 3-years' travel for cives academici. *Value* : 5-8,000 Fm. p. a.

Regular Scholarship for Private Professors and University Graduates : *Value* : 36,000 Fm. for one year's travel ; 18,000 Fm. for half-year's travel.

Travel-Scholarship for Jurists : *Value* : 20,000 Fm. *Tenure* : 1 year.

Travel-Scholarship for Licentiates of Law : *Value* : 18,000 Fm. *Tenure* : ½ year.

Travel-Scholarship for Licentiates of Letters : *Purpose* : Study of languages and civilisation. *Value* : 2-23,500 Fm. *Tenure* : 5 months.

Travel-Assistance for the Study of Languages : *Value* : 9,000 Fm.

Travel-Scholarship for Short Stay, for study of modern languages : *Value* : 4-5,000 Fm.

Travel-Scholarships for Gynaecologists : *Value* : 6,000 Fm. *Tenure* : 3 months. Granted every 2 years.

In addition, some 125,000 Fm. are distributed annually among **University lecturers** for short educational tours, and approximately 50,000 Fm. to young scholars.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Akateemisten Naisten Liitto - Akademiskt Bildade Kvinnors Förbund

(Association of University Women)

International Committee : Fil. maist. Alli Wiherheimo, 10, Tehtaankatu, Helsinki.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Finnish Universities League of Nations Association

Vanha Ylioppilastalo, Helsinki.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Helsingin Akateeminen Heimoklubi

(Helsingfors Students Kinship Club)

Vanha Ylioppilastalo, Helsinki.

Founded : 1920, as the " Estonian-Finnish Students' Club " (Virolais-suomalainen ylioppilas-klubi).

Activities : Promotes and maintains relations between Finnish, Estonian and Hungarian students ; organises educational tours to Estonia and Hungary, and arranges exchange of students among these countries.

**Helsingin Yliopiston Ylioppilaskunta, Ulkoasiainvaliokunta-
Studentkåren vid Helsingfors Universitet**
(Students' Union of Helsingfors University, Foreign Department)
Vanha Ylioppilastalo, Helsinki.

President : Eino A. Einiö.

Secretary : E. V. Olander.

Definition : A Commission of the Administrative Committee of the Helsingfors Students' Union to further academic relations with foreign countries.

Founded : 1924, by the Students Union, re-organised in 1927.

Finance : No independent budget ; the Students' Union itself had 2,500.000 Fm. at its disposal in 1927-28.

Activities : Obtains for groups of more than 10 travelling foreign students a 25 % reduction in fares, and receives foreign students.

Suomen Kristillinen Ylioppilasliitto
(Student Christian Union of Finland)
Uusi Ylioppilastalo, Helsinki.

Member of W. S. C. F. (see p. 23).

Suomen Ylioppilaskuntien Liitto
(National Confederation of Finnish Students)
Vanha Ylioppilastalo, Helsinki.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Administered by a permanent Committee of 18 members, on which all Finnish Student Unions are represented.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14) and S. E. L. L. (p. 56).

FRANCE

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Agreements between France and foreign countries (1) :

1) Agreement concerning intellectual relations between France and Belgium (17 June 1921).

Exchange of professors : *a*) Secondary, primary and technical instruction. Simultaneous substitution of two professors, one Belgian and one French, during six months or a year ; *b*) Universities. Instruction during one year or one term for a short series of lectures. Choice made by a mixed committee. Exchange of pupils. The same committees to decide as to equivalence of studies and diplomas.

2) Agreement concerning the exchange of professors and pupils between France and Italy (5 March 1919).

Exchange of professors : *a*) Secondary, primary and technical instruction : for one year, maximum prolongation a second year ; *b*) Universities : candidates elected among professors, or other scholars. Exchange for one year ; may be prolonged for one or several years, or consist of a shorter series of lectures. Exchange of students. Organisation of these exchanges is entrusted to two committees (French and Italian) appointed in each country by the Minister of Education. These committees are competent to organise summer courses and decide as to equivalences in studies and qualifications. Exchange of assistants (provided for by the Franco-Italian convention of the 6th October 1912) managed by the same committee.

3) Agreement concerning intellectual relations between France and the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg (20 April 1923).

Exchange of professors : two professors or other scholars, one French and the other from Luxemburg, to replace one another

(1) Cf. for complete texts : « Bulletin for University Relations » (International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation), IV (1928), No 2, 3-4.

or to occupy similar posts during 6 months of a school year. Instruction can consist of a short series of lectures or be prolonged during a second year. Examination of questions pertaining to scientific, literary and educational relations between the two countries is entrusted to a mixed committee : four French members appointed by the Minister of Education, four Luxemburg representatives appointed by the Direction générale de l'instruction publique of Luxemburg.

4) Agreement concerning scientific, literary and scholastic relations between France and Norway (21 November 1927).

Exchanges of professors : selection made by a special committee from the list submitted by universities or other higher educational establishments in France or Norway. Teaching period : one scholastic year ; may be limited to a smaller number of lectures or prolonged by one or several years. Permanent committee on questions concerning scientific and scholastic relations, organised to arrange exchanges of students and award scholarships.

5) Agreement concerning intellectual relations between France and Poland (11 June 1922).

Exchange of professors : period of instruction : one school year or 6 months. Can be reduced to a series of lectures or prolonged by one or several years. Permanent committee appointed to study these questions and their development. This committee is competent to arrange exchanges of pupils and the granting of scholarships.

6) Convention concerning recruitment, standing and remuneration of university staff placed at the disposal of the Rumanian government by the French government (15 June 1919).

Secondary and primary education : professors are appointed by the Rumanian government after consultation with one of the recruiting committees instituted in France. Universities : lists of candidates are presented by the French government to interested universities. Nominations are made according to laws and regulations in Rumania. For professors of the three orders, the French government reserves the right to grant or refuse benefit of the conditions laid down for the members of the teaching staff sent abroad. Remuneration : as in France ; allowances like those of Rumanian professors, plus annual allowance for residence abroad, and travelling expenses for professor and family. For professors not on the staff, French salary is replaced by Rumanian salary, plus an allowance. Length of contracts : 5 years, can be cancelled at the end of the first or third year.

7) Declaration concerning the intellectual relations between France and Czechoslovakia (25 June 1923).

Exchange of professors : principally between universities and

institutions of university standard. Annual or semi-annual courses ; can be reduced to a short series of lectures, or be prolonged beyond one year. Exchange of students : studies made in either country are counted as studies made in country of origin. Permanent committee appointed to study these questions. The sub-committees in Prague and Paris are also competent to organise exchanges of pupils and to nominate scholarship holders.

8) School-Convention between France and Jugoslavia (5 March 1920).

French government puts professors at the disposal of the Jugoslav government which nominates them after consultation with one of the special committees instituted in France. Professors belonging to the French staff, receive remuneration according to their classification in France, plus supplement equal to 25 % of remuneration of their class, allowances for high cost of living granted to Jugoslav professors and travelling expenses repaid for professors and family. Professors not belonging to the staff receive remuneration of 3,000 dinars apart from the 25 % supplement, and allowances for high cost of living. Length of contract : five years, can be cancelled at expiration of first and third year.

French Institutes abroad

The Foreign Ministry and some French Universities have founded a series of French Institutes in foreign countries, in order to promote French studies and propagate abroad the French language, literature and culture. Such Institutes exist in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Italy, Japan, Jugoslavia, Latvia, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, and Spain (cf. under these countries). The activity of French Institutes abroad is not restricted to the arrangement of courses : these institutes come to the help of local educational bodies by serving as centres of university information, and act as clearing-houses for university exchanges between France and the countries in which they are situated.

Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Scholarships and reimbursement of tutorial expenses for Foreign Students. Scholarships (duration one year) granted especially to foreign students or professors, medical specialists, technical students, whose names have been put forward by the Ministry of Education in their country to the French Legation.

Nationality of scholarship holders : Austrians, Bulgarians, Canadians, Chinese, Czechoslovaks, Greeks, Hungarians, Jugoslavs, Poles, Russians (relief for student refugees), and Turks.

Assistance is granted to certain scholars working in French laboratories.

Ministry of Education

Scholarships to foreign students

A) *Foreign students of various nationalities* : available 350,000 frs. annually.

1° Scholarships :

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 10 American students | 5,000 each = | 50,000 frs. |
| 4 Ottoman — | 3,000 — = | 12,000 — |
| 2 Norwegian — | 2,500 — = | 5,000 — |
| 1 Lituianian — | 2,000 — = | 2,000 — |

2° Reimbursement of fees : partial exemption amounting to 200-2,500 francs, total amount 281,000 francs. Last distribution:

a) Universities :

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| Russian | 241 | Italian | 1 |
| Czechoslovak | 9 | Belgian | 8 |
| Bulgarian | 15 | Palestinian | 3 |
| Hungarian | 14 | Georgian | 1 |
| Luxemburg | 1 | Latvian | 2 |
| Polish | 38 | Lituianian | 4 |

b) Technical and other High Schools :

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|----------------|---|
| Russian | 72 | Georgian | 4 |
| Czechoslovak | 3 | Latvian | 1 |
| Bulgarian | 5 | Armenian | 2 |
| Hungarian .. | 3 | Albanian | 1 |
| Polish | 6 | Libanese | 1 |
| Palestinian | 2 | Egyptian | 3 |
| | | Persian | 1 |

B) *Jugoslav Students* :

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 58 scholarships for higher Education (8.000 frs. each) | 464,000 frs. |
| Fees of scholarship holders | 18,000 — |
| Reimbursement of fees and other study grants ... | 50,000 — |

C) *Rumanian Students*..... 500,000 —

Scholarships to French students for study abroad

Ferdinand Buisson Endowment : The income from the Endowment (capital 300,000 francs) is used *a*) to extend among educational establishments the knowledge of the work of the League of Nations ; *b*) to allot subsidies to the universities, and especially to teachers in the sphere of higher education, to enable them either to attend international congresses or to publish all documents likely to assist the cause of international peace. Application should be made to the Ministry of Education.

“Licence”-scholarships for study abroad : Pupils at the Ecole normale supérieure and holders of the licence-scholarships (selected in each case according to the results of an annual competition, and having the benefit of their scholarships during the normal period of preparation for a diploma or degree) have the right, if they are preparing for a degree in living languages, to an additional allowance for one year to cover the costs of travel and residence abroad.

National Endowment for the study of foreign science and culture (The Countess de Montfort Fund) : *Purpose* : to assist young Frenchmen under thirty, who have completed their studies and wish to study the culture of foreign countries, to go abroad, by the award of scholarships or loans on personal guarantee. *Duration* : three years as a general rule. The endowment committee meets at least once a year during the month of October. Apply to the Ministère de l'Instruction publique, Direction de l'enseignement supérieur, 3^e bureau.

Travelling scholarships are reserved for graduates going abroad to continue independent research work. *Value* : 8-10,000 francs.

Musée pédagogique

41, rue Gay-Lussac, Paris V.

Director : M. Ripault.

Assistant-Director : M. Lebrun.

Definition : Centre for the study of educational problems, of the Ministry of Education. Open to all French and foreign university students and graduates.

Founded : 1879.

Staff : One director, one assistant-director, one registrar and one secretary.

Finance : State Budget.

Activities : Centralisation of information to be distributed to the bureaux interested. Organization of excursions through foreign administrations (researches, itineraries, railway tickets). Educational library (100,000 volumes, 1,800 magazines). The loan of books is free also for French professors abroad and for foreign professors in France.

Exchange of assistants of either sex following official agreements between the French Ministry of Education and the equivalent authorities in England, Scotland, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Austria, certain of the German provinces and certain educational establishments in the United States. Candidates for these posts should have university degrees or a certificate qualifying them to teach in secondary schools. Women candidates should possess secondary school leaving-diplomas. They are engaged for the duration of the school year and are received "au pair" in the public secondary schools, where they have two hours a day conversational practice with groups of pupils. Approximately 120 French posts and a similar number of foreign posts are exchanged annually. Registration of French candidates is received at the Musée up to May 15th.

Office national des universités et écoles françaises
96, boulevard Raspail, Paris VI.

Director : M. Ch. Petit-Dutaillis, Inspector general, in charge of inspecting professors sent abroad.

Assistant-Directors : MM. L. Eisenmann, Firmin Roz and A. Desclos.

Definition : An association for the promotion of university and intellectual relations between France and foreign countries.

Founded : 1910.

Organisation : Board of Directors including as ex-officio members, all the rectors of French universities ; Management Committee. The director attends to the general administration of the Office, to the French establishments in foreign countries and to university relations with the Latin countries of Europe. One of the assistant-directors, M. L. Eisenmann, professor at the Sorbonne, deals with questions relating to countries of Germanic and Slav tongues ; the two other assistant-directors attend to relations with English-speaking countries. The French Institutes abroad serve as corresponding offices (see p. 63).

Finance : Ministerial subsidies, membership dues and subscriptions of members.

Activities : Conclusion of educational agreements. Establishment of lists of equivalence of degrees. Missions abroad for organisation of relations. Recruitment of French professors teaching abroad. Correspondence with institutes, "lycées" and schools founded abroad. Reception of foreign professors in France. Facilities for getting acquainted with intellectual France. Organises exchanges and visits of professors, especially with English provincial universities, with Harvard University and with other universities in the United States. Appointment of assistants in French and German educational establishments, to help professors of living languages. Reception of foreign students. Advertising of vacation courses. Individual equivalences. Special examinations for foreigners not benefiting by equivalence of diplomas. Information concerning scholarships and exemptions. Reception of foreign schoolchildren, foreign colonies in the French "lycées". Exchange of schoolchildren during the vacation. Sends French scholarship holders to universities and colleges in the United States. Patronage for the American scholarship holders sent by the Franco-American Student Exchange in New York (Institute of International Education).

Publications : Annual report of the Director. "Documents concernant l'expansion scientifique et universitaire de la France" (Presses universitaires de France, 1923). "L'Enseignement en France" (Armand Colin, 1925).

UNIVERSITIES

Université d'Aix-Marseille

Association générale des étudiants
University, Aix-en-Provence.

Has organised an Inquiry Bureau for lodgings, a travel committee, an Indo-Chinese Student's Section.

University of Besançon

Comité de Patronage for foreign students

President : M. M. Bernard.
Secretary : M. E. Cornu.

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students.

University of Bordeaux

Comité de Patronage for foreign and colonial students

President : M. P. Berger, 49, rue du Maréchal-Gallieni.

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students.

Scholarships for American students

2 full scholarships founded by the University.

2 scholarships created through the "Office des Universités".

University of Caen

Comité de Patronage for foreign students

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students and foreign professors. Exchange of lecturers and assistants with British Universities.

University of Clermont-Ferrand

Comité de Patronage for foreign students

President : M. Audollent, doyen de la Faculté des Lettres.

Secretary : Mlle Caillot, 4, rue Pascal.

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students.

University of Dijon

Comité de Patronage for foreign students

Hôtel de l'Académie, 2 rue Crébillon.

President : M. le Dr. Tainturier.

General Secretary : M. P. Martenot.

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students. The Patronage Committee doubles the sums received from the students in order to provide scholarships for their comrades without means.

University of Grenoble

Comité de Patronage for foreign students
Palais de l'Université.

General Secretary : Professor Ronzy.

Founded : 1896.

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students. Correspondents in the United States, Holland, Hungary, and Italy.

Scholarships for American students

1 scholarship founded by the University, 2 created through the "Office des Universités".

University of Lille

Société d'extension universitaire et de Patronage des étudiants étrangers
9, rue Auguste-Angellier.

Director : M. A. Audra, professor at the Faculty of Letters.

Founded : 1898.

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students. Correspondent in England : M. Dutate, Drury Buildings, 21 Water Street, Liverpool. Special prizes offered to foreign students to encourage them in their studies.—Exchange of professors ; annually, three professors of the University of Ghent are exchanged with three professors of the University of Lille. Annual visit of an American professor.

University of Lyon

Comité de Patronage for French and foreign students
10, quai Claude-Bernard, Faculty of Medicine.

Secretary : Mme Monod-Lafargue.

Activities : Advice and help for foreign students.

Association universitaire franco-chinoise
Faculté des Sciences, 16, quai Claude-Bernard.

Secretary : M. Maurice Courant.

Founded : 1921.

Activities : The Association founded the Franco-Chinese Institute of Lyon (Fort Saint-Irénée) for the purpose of guiding and facilitating the higher education and technical studies of Chinese students, and for lodging and assisting scholarship-holders sent to France.

Publication : "Annales franco-chinoises".

Scholarships for American students

Two full scholarships founded by the University, two scholarships created through the "Office des Universités".

University of Montpellier

Comité de Patronage for foreign students

1, rue Fournarié.

Secretary : M. Jules Valéry, professor at the Faculty of Law.

Founded : 1890. Help and advice for foreign students.

Activities : Medical assistance. Excursions. Activities assisted by the English club, the Spanish club and by other student associations (Foyer de l'étudiante, 11, rue Saint-Louis).

Faculty of Medicine scholarships

Dulreuil Scholarship : 1,220 francs annually, awarded, by competition, for one scholastic year; open to foreigners.

Fresset Scholarship : Fund of 10,000 francs on which the interest is devoted every five years to a travel-scholarship.

Application should be made to the Secretariat of the Faculty.

University of Nancy

Comité de Patronage for foreign students

13, place Carnot.

Director : M. E. de la Boissière.

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students. Loans of honour. Free consultations by professors of the Faculty of Medicine. Meeting rooms are placed at the disposal of foreign students for their different associations.

University of Paris

Scholarships for American Students : 1 full scholarship, 4 exemptions from cost of studies.

“ Anonyme ” Endowment : The interest on a capital sum of 100,000 francs, granted for purposes of travel to students of medicine. Application should be made before October 15th to the secretariat of the Faculty of Medicine.

Dr. Bauchet Endowment : 3,000 francs, annually either for the assistance of one of the surgical clinics or to be distributed in scholarships or stipends for the assistance of surgical study abroad. Application should be made to the Faculty of Medicine.

City of Paris Scholarships : *a*) **Annual subsidy accorded to the Faculties of Law, Medicine and Pharmacy :** May be used in exceptional cases for the foundation of travel-scholarships for French students born in Paris or in the department of the Seine. Application should be made before October 30th to the secretariats of the different Faculties.—*b*) **Grant to the “Ecole pratique des hautes études” of the Sorbonne :** This grant of 36,000 francs may be applied to the establishment of travelling scholarships abroad or in France. A list of candidates for these scholarships is prepared annually by the School, before June 1st, and transmitted by the Ministry of Education to the Prefect of the Seine and the Municipal Council of Paris.—*c*) The Municipality grants also a yearly sum (18,000 francs in 1929) to assist the **study of medicine** abroad.

Armand Colin Foundation : *Purpose :* A year's stay in one of the Universities of Germany, England, or Italy. *Value :* 5,000 francs granted every two years. *Conditions :* Candidates must be licentiates of the Faculty of Letters or of the Faculty of Science of the Paris University, must know the language of the country where they wish to go, and must be sons of public teachers. *Apply to :* The Secretariats of the Faculties, before May 20th.

Commercy Endowment : The annual interest on a capital of 4 million francs is granted as scholarships for scientific research, awarded for 1 year but renewable. The holder of a travel-scholarship must present at the end of the scholarship year : 1) a report on the scientific purpose of his journey : 2) a report on the research organisation in the universities which he has visited. Applications to the Faculty of Science before June 1st.

Curie Scholarships (Carnegie Foundation) : Granted to distinguished scholars or students of all nationalities to make researches in the Pierre Curie laboratories. Apply to the Rector.

Emile and André Durkheim Endowment : Annual scholarship to a student at the Faculty of Letters to enable the holder to undertake a holiday tour or to pursue special studies. Application should be made to the secretariat of the Faculty of Letters before June 20th.

Faucher Donation : For two French or two Polish students. *Value* : 1,200 francs annually given by Mme Wolska (Mme Veuve Faucher). *Applications to* : Secretariat of the Faculty of Medicine, before September 1st.

Jules Ferry Scholarship : *Value* : 8,000 francs. Awarded to a member of the teaching profession, on the classical side, who has done at least three years service, to enable him to study for an examination, to prepare a thesis, or to travel. Application should be made before April 1st to the Sorbonne.

Flammermont Scholarships : Loan fund to aid students of modern history who wish to do research work, especially abroad. *Value* : up to 2,266 francs. All applications should be addressed to the Faculty of Letters.

Gréard Endowment : Travel-scholarship of 1200 francs, awarded every three years. Application should be made before March 1st to the secretariats of the Faculties concerned.

Albert Kahn Foundation : Scholarships for a voyage round the world. Awarded annually to two French graduates intending to enter public education or making scientific research. *Apply* to the Rector of the University of Paris, before 1st June. *Club* of former holders of scholarships : 9, quai du 4 Septembre, Boulogne-sur-Seine.

Louis Liard Scholarship : Travel-scholarships offered every three years, value 4,000 francs, awarded in rotation to a professor or student at a university, to a teacher in the secondary school and to a teacher in the primary schools. Application should be made to the Rector of Paris University in June, 1931.

Marillier Endowment : 600 francs, every second year to a student at the Faculty of Letters, without distinction of Nationality. Application should be made before January 25th, 1931, to the secretariat of the Paris University.

Michonis Scholarship : 2,000 francs every two years awarded to young men to be sent to one or several of the German universities, or to a country where the German language is spoken, to permit them to complete their studies in philosophy or of religion. Apply to the Faculty of Letters.

Oceanographic Institute Scholarship : A scholarship of 1,000 frs. is awarded by H. S. H. the Prince of Monaco to a student of oceano-

graphy to enable him to make a stay of 3 or 4 weeks at the Museum of Monaco, where he is lodged. Application should be made before Jan. 30th to the Institut Océanographique, 195 rue Saint-Jacques, Paris V.

Princess Edmond de Polignac Endowment: Scholarship of 15,000 francs, awarded every three years to a student of either sex to enable the holder to pay a visit to Greece. Apply to the Rector of Paris University.

Ramsay Scholarship: Granted to a Frenchman to permit chemical researches in the laboratories of Great Britain or the Dominions. *Value*: £100 per annum. *Applications to*: M. le Recteur de l'Académie de Paris, before June 1st.

Scholarships of the "Société des Amis de l'Université de Paris"

a) Gérard Foundation: Scholarship for a voyage round the world: 1^o to a former pupil of the "Ecole normale supérieure" or to a graduate of Philosophy, Letters or History; 2^o to a certificated pupil of the Ecole libre des sciences politiques (Diplomatic section). *Value*: 23,000 francs annually. *Applications to*: M. le Recteur de l'Académie de Paris.—*b) Paul Mellon Funds*: Subsidy for cost of studies, complete or partial, for French or foreign students at Paris University. — *c) Travel-Scholarships* awarded annually, in Spring, to students wishing to visit foreign countries to study scientific questions on the spot. *Value*: determined according to the nature and duration of the voyage envisaged. Apply to the Secretariat of the concerned Faculty, before February 1.

Ernest Vergniaud Scholarship: Travel-scholarship of 1,000 francs offered every two years for the comparative study of legislative systems. Application should be made before June 15th to the Paris Faculty of Law.

Emile Verhaeren Foundation: Bestowed on Paris University to be awarded alternately to a French student interested in Belgian literature and art, and to a Belgian student interested in French literature and art. *Conditions of Tenure*: French students must have two licenciate certificates, and Belgian students must be licentiates of art and archaeology, or must have passed, with success, the first degree of the examination of Doctor of Philosophy and Letters. *Value*: 2,300 francs annually. *Application to*: The Rector of the University Paris.

Dr. Henry Vivier Foundation: The annual interest on a capital sum of 28,000 francs used either for grants to medical clinics or for distribution in the form of scholarships or subsidies for the study of medicine abroad. Application should be made before October 15th to the secretariat of the Faculty of Medicine.

David Weill Foundation : *Purpose* : 5 scholarships of 10,000 frs. each for residence at a foreign university. *Conditions of Tenure* : Granted to graduates (men or women), doctors of medicine or to chemists wishing to teach. *Applications to* : The Rector, before the May 15th.

British Institute in Paris
6, rue de la Sorbonne, Paris V.

President : The Marquess of Crewe.

Secretary General : M. A. Desclos, Assistant Director of the Office National des Universités.

Founded : 1927.

Organisation : Committee in London ; Board of Directors in Paris.

Finance : Donations by English universities and private individuals. Fees charged for classes. Club members' subscriptions. The premises belong to the University of Paris.

Activities : English section : classes preparing for the university examinations. French section : Classes for foreign students preparing for the Certificat d'Etudes françaises à la Sorbonne, or the French studies certificate of the Guild of the Institute. Holiday courses in French and in English for foreigners. Club : "Association de la Guilde", subscription 60 fr. p. a., including library subscription, for students (100 fr. p. a., without access to the library, for non-students). The British Institute, administers the *Edward Esmond Scholarship*, open to graduates of either sex from British universities who desire to attend the British Institute in Paris for a given period. Value : £100 a year.

Bureau des relations médicales avec l'étranger
Salle Béclard, Faculté de médecine, Paris VI.

Founded : By the Society for the promotion of medical exchanges between France and allied and friendly nations.

Activities : Information afforded to foreigners, verbally or by letter, on ordinary medical courses, holiday courses, finishing courses, congresses, laboratories, clinical work, etc., in Paris. Advice to scholarship-holders and other foreign doctors pursuing medical studies in France. Organisation of medical courses in English.

Bureau des renseignements scientifiques de l'Université de Paris
Galerie des Sciences, Sorbonne.

Director : M. Henri Goy.

Definition : Bureau supplying all information concerning means of study existing in Paris and concerning living conditions for students.

Founded : 1903 by the City and University of Paris.

Finance : Budget of about 600,000 francs per annum.

Staff : 5 employees, one usher and the teaching staff for courses for foreigners.

Activities : Information given verbally or by letter concerning the Paris University ; also as to lodgings, boarding in families, university institutions, associations, clubs, etc. Employment bureau centralising offers and requests for lessons, tutorships replacements, secretarial work, exchanges of lessons. Administers 10 scholarships awarded to students of various nationalities by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the charitable funds distributed to French and foreign students by the Société des Amis de l'Université. Organises courses for foreigners. Library of works relating to French teaching, centres of study, conditions of admission in the various establishments and schools, programmes of examinations and competitions and memoranda on the careers to which the latter give access.

Publications : "Le Livret de l'Etudiant" (annual) ; "Les Annales de l'Université de Paris" (fortnightly), published by the Société des Amis de l'Université.

Ecole normale supérieure
45, rue d'Ulm, Paris V.

Definition : Faculty of Paris University for the training of teachers in the secondary schools.

International activities : Following agreements arrived at between the Ministry of Education and foreign governments the Ecole normale receives foreign students (6 in 1927-28) sent by those governments. These students themselves pay the cost of their board and lodging at the school, and enjoy all the privileges reserved for French students entering by competition.

Ecole normale supérieure d'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles,
Sèvres

Two scholarships awarded to American students..

Fondation nationale pour le développement de la Cité universitaire
de Paris
Boulevard Jourdan, Paris XIV.

President : M. le sénateur A. Honnorat.

Secretary : M. Jean Branet.

Definition : Recognised public body whose object is to provide for the extension of the "Cité universitaire" and to ensure the creation and organisation of the general services connected with it.

Founded : 1925.

Organisation : Executive committee of six members ; general council of thirty members.

Finance : Income from the David Weill endowment ; gift of two million dollars from Mr. Rockefeller Jr. ; other subscriptions and subsidies.

Activities : Provides the funds necessary to the establishment of such general institutions as a restaurant, meeting rooms, swimming-baths, etc. shared by all the endowments. Conducts propaganda in favour of the endowment of French and foreign students' hostels on the common territory known as the "Cité universitaire", placed at the disposal of the University of Paris under the Act of June 27th, 1921. Assists the University in the administration of the "Cité universitaire". The different endowments grouped together in the "Cité universitaire" (boulevard Jourdan, Paris XIV.) provide rooms at very moderate prices for students of both sexes, and through the directors assist them in their studies. The list of endowments is as follows :

Deutsch de la Meurthe Endowment : Founded in 1920 ; inaugurated 1925. Provides 350 rooms for French students. Foreign students admitted only during the holidays.

M. et Mme Biermans-Lapôtre Endowment : Founded in 1924 ; inaugurated 1927. Provides 225 rooms for Belgian students. Foreign students admitted during the holidays. Awards 10 scholarships for Belgian students from Dutch Limburg (school fees, lodging in the Hostel and an allowance of 500 francs per month).

Canadian Endowment : Founded by Canadian friends of the University ; inaugurated in 1926. Accommodates 50 students, for 45 of whom scholarships have been provided by the Province of Quebec (minimum \$1,200).

Argentine Endowment : Founded by French and Argentine subscribers and by the Government of the Argentine Republic ; inaugurated in 1928. Contains 75 rooms.

Endowment of the "Institut agronomique" of Paris : Opened since the scholastic year 1928/29. Contains 150 rooms intended for students of this Institute.

Satsuma Endowment : Founded by Mr. Satsuma in 1927 ; inaugurated in 1929. Contains 60 rooms for Japanese students and professors.

United States Endowment : Founded by Dr. Homer Gage and other American subscribers in 1928. At present under construction. Will provide accommodation for 220 American students of both sexes and 50 French students, these in exchange for the accommodation offered to American students by the Deutsch de la Meurthe Endowment.

British Endowment : Founded 1927. Still under construction. Will provide accommodatoin for 300 British students of both sexes It is proposed to exchange a certain number of British students for students of the Deutsch de la Meurthe Endowment.

Swedish Endowment : Founded 1927; inaugurated 1929. Accommodation for 50 Swedish students.

Netherlands Endowment : Founded in 1927. Accommodation for 100 students of both sexes from the Netherlands.

Collège d'Espagne : Founded 1927. Designed to accommodate 150 Spanish students.

Marie-Nubar Endowment : Founded 1927. Will contain accommodation for 50 students and professors, either Armenian or of Armenian origin, and, on a reciprocal basis, for not less than 10 French students.

Indo-Chinese Endowment : Founded in 1927 by a committee presided over by M. N. R. Fontaine. Still under construction. Will accommodate 100 Annamite, Cambodgian and Laotian students.

Other proposed Endowments : Monaco endowment, for 30 students. Bolivian and Venezeluan endowment. Committees for the creation of an endowment at the "Cité universitaire" have been formed in Greece, Switzerland, Columbia, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Poland, Brazil, Norway and Mexico. More than 30 French departments have already endowed rooms for French students. The Alaouite State (Syria), Lebanon, Iceland, etc. have endowed rooms for their nationals in the French endowments.

Institut d'études hispaniques de l'Université de Paris
31, rue Gay-Lussac, Paris V.

President : M. E. Martinenche, Professor at the Sorbonne.

Secretary General : M. C. Ibanez de Ibero.

Founded : 1913.

Organisation : Mixed Committee of 12 members (6 French, 6 Spanish).

Finance : Supported by subsidy from the Spanish government, and private donations.

Activities : Classes and lectures on Spanish. Spanish library and work room. Bureau of scientific research and information. Directs the studies of Bursars sent by the Junta para ampliación de estudios (cf. p. 212).

Publications : Monographs on Spain.

Institut d'études scandinaves
8, place du Panthéon, Paris V.

Director : M. le prof. P. Verrier.

Founded : Novembre 1921. Recognized by Ministerial decree in June 1922.

Organisation : Attached to the Sorbonne. One professor, 3 exchange readers; one Danish, one Norwegian, one Swedish, the latter remunerated by the University of Paris.

Activities : Theoretical and practical teaching of the Scandinavian languages and literature. Scandinavian Library. Lectures at the Sorbonne and at the Faculty of Law by Scandinavian professors invited annually by the Institute. Scholarships granted, according to possibilities, to one, two or three French students (1000-4000 frs.). "La Normannia", an Association for developing Franco-Scandinavian university relations, is affiliated with the Institute.

Institut d'études slaves
9, rue Michelet, Paris VI.

President : M. A. Meillet, Professor at the Collège de France.

Secretary General : M. L. Eisenmann, Professor at the Sorbonne.

Founded : August 1919.

Organisation : Board of Directors of 30 members.

Finance : Subsidised by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the Polish, Czechoslovak and Yugoslav governments. Members' subscriptions.

Activities : Administration of scholarships awarded by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (20 Czechoslovak, 10 Yugoslav, 10 Polish and 8 Bulgarian scholarships). Supervision of scholarship-holders' studies. Proposes French candidates for the scholarships granted in the Slav countries (10 scholarships of 12,000 Czech crowns

awarded by Czechoslovakia, 2 of 300 zlotys per month awarded by Poland; 3 of 2,500 dinars per month awarded by Jugoslavia). Administration of scholarships and relief funds awarded by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to Russian students or professors in France. Receives and organises lectures by Slav scholars, and organises trips for French scholars to the Slav countries. Receives and lodges Russian professors living in Paris on account of the political situation. Acts as intermediary between the French Institute in Prague (cf. p. 44) and the University of Paris.

Publications : "Revue des études slaves" (quarterly). Grammars and text-books.

Société universitaire des Amis de l'étudiante
Sorbonne, 46, rue Saint-Jacques, Paris V.

President : Mme Charléty.
Secretary : Mme Mornet.

Founded : 26th February of 1920.

Organisation : Board of directors composed of the wives of university professors, the President being the Rector's wife.

Finance : Private donations. Subscriptions. Subsidised by the Ministry of Education.

Activities : Facilitates the establishment of women students of all nationalities in Paris. Board and lodging service (addresses of boarding houses; every house is investigated and inspected). Free medical service (consultations at home, removals to Pasteur Hospital), Scholarships : *a*) for lodging; *b*) for vacations (travelling expenses for students going to their families); *c*) study scholarships (registration and examination fees). Meal tickets. Loans (up to 300 fr.) Beneficiaries of scholarships are appointed by the Directresses of Associations and Students' Hostels. Young girls who do not belong to any association should send their applications to the Secretariat, enclosing references from professors. The Association founded the "Maison des étudiantes", 214, boulevard Raspail (7 % foreign students during the scholastic year). Exchanges of students with foreign countries and lodging of foreign students during the vacations.

University of Poitiers

Comité de Patronage for foreign students

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students.

Institut de Touraine for foreigners
1, rue de la Grandière, Tours.

Founded : 1921, under patronage of the " Alliance française ".
Activities : Courses for foreigners. The Institute attends to the lodging of students and supplies practical information.

University of Rennes

Office des étudiants étrangers

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students.

University of Strasburg

Bureau de renseignements pour les étudiants étrangers
Palais de l'Université.

Director : M. E. Hoepffner, professor at the Faculty of Letters.

Founded : 1920.

Activities : Help and advice for foreign students.

Scholarships for American students

Scholarships founded by the University.

Société des Amis de l'Université de Strasbourg

Activities : Exchange of students. Creation of scholarships.

University of Toulouse

Comité de Patronage for Toulouse University students
2, place Arnaud-Bernard.

Activities : Organises propaganda abroad for the University. Information on organisation of studies and living conditions. The Committee has created an *Office de l'Université* (56, rue du Taur). This Office gives scholastic and practical information to foreign students.

Scholarships for American students

2 Scholarships founded by the University, 2 created through the Office National des Universités. Four exemptions from cost of studies.

**Toulouse group of the Association des boursières
et boursiers franco-américains**
15, rue Montouliou-Vélane.

President : Mme A. M. Bertrand Bernet (cf. A.B.B.F.A., p. 84).

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Académie des sciences morales et politiques
23, quai Conti, Paris VI.

Pierre-Emmanuel Rodocanachi Scholarship : Annual award of 15,000 francs to a young man or woman of French or Greek nationality for higher study in France ; may be once renewed. Application should be made to the Secretary of the Academy before May 15th.

Maurice Block Endowment : Award of 1,000 francs to a young Frenchman (student or part student at the Faculties of Law or Letters, at the Ecole normale supérieure (literary side), at the Ecole des Chartes, the Ecole des hautes études commerciales, the Ecole libre des sciences politiques), wishing to complete his studies at a foreign university. Application should be made to the Secretary of the Academy before April 15th.

Alliance française
101, boulevard Raspail, Paris VI.

General Secretary : M. Paul Labbé.

Definition : National Association for propagation of the French language in the colonies and in foreign countries.

Founded : 1883.

Activities : Encourages the creation and maintenance abroad of schools for teaching French. Sends lecturers to foreign countries. In Paris : Organises courses in literature and history of French culture for foreigners : *a*) Holiday courses (July and August) ; *b*) Practical School of French (founded 1919) comprising : 1° Complete course of French studies ; 2° Preparation for University and Secondary School teaching ; 3° Preparation for the Certificate of French Studies of the University of Paris ; 4° Exercises in French for foreign students of the Sorbonne ; 5° Evening classes. Lectures by eminent members of the literary and political world.

Alliance israélite universelle

45, rue La-Bruyère, Paris IX.

Director : M. Jacques Bigart.

Activities : Assists Jewish students of foreign nationality. Monthly allowances, of 150-200 francs, are granted as loans.

American University Union in Europe, Continental Division

173, boulevard St-Germain, Paris VII.

Permanent Assistant Director : Dr. H. Krans.

Definition : Liaison bureau between American and French universities.

Founded : 1917.

Organisation : 1 Director (appointed annually), 1 assistant director (permanent).

Finance : Subsidised by the Institute of International Education in New York.

Activities : Assists American students in their studies, in finding lodgings, etc. Obtains employment for students without personal means. Assists French students wishing to go to U.S.A. Helps educational organisations and persons sent to study French methods of teaching and systems of education (advice, assistance as regards obtaining permission to visit schools, etc.). Receives French and American professors.

Publication : Annual report.

**American University Women's Paris Centre
Reid Hall**

4, rue de Chevreuse, Paris VI.

Director : Miss Dorothy Leet.

Aim : To promote the educational, cultural, and social interests of American university women engaged in study in France.

Founded : 1922.

Organisation : Affiliated with the I.F.U.W. (p. 16).

Finance : Members' fees.

Activities : Rooms for 60 students, 6 studios for artists. Receptions and dinners. Tea served the first and third Wednesday for international university women. 5 part scholarships (for lodging) awarded to French girl students.

Association amicale et de patronage franco-chinois

1, rue de Fleurus, Paris VI.

Director : M. Bradier.

Secretary-General : M. Jean Audinet.

Definition : An association for the promotion of cordial relations between French and Chinese students.

Founded : 1923.

Organisation : Board of Management of 30 members.

Finance : Members' subscriptions. Subsidised by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Ministry of Education.

Activities : Directs the studies of Chinese students. Assists and protects work students. Administers the scholarships awarded by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (12 scholarships of 6,000 frs. per annum). Loans of honour, short term advances. Free medical service. Employment bureau. Reception of distinguished guests sent from China to France.

Association d'accueil aux étudiants des Etats-Unis

57, rue de Babylone, Paris VII.

Secretary : Madame A. Seligmann-Lui.

Founded : 1922.

Organisation : Administered by a Board of 20 members.

Ladies Committee in charge of the organisation of meetings and of entertainments.

Finance : Members' subscriptions ; private donations.

Activities : Organises excursions, entertainments, lectures sightseeing trips. Welcomes young men and women from the United States, more especially students ; receives them and introduces them to French families ; and, so far as possible, replaces their home and family.

Association des boursières et boursiers franco-américains
(Association of Former and Present Franco-American Scholars)
96, boulevard Raspail, Paris VI.

President : M. J. Grassin.

Definition : Association of French recipients of scholarships in the United States, and of American recipients of scholarships in France.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Governed by a Mixed Committee of 5 officers and 4 American advisers. Branch at Toulouse (cf. p. 81).

Activities : Assists and advises American students with regard to their studies and life in France. Propaganda for American scholarships among French students of both sexes and information concerning university and social life in the United States. Small loans of honour. Employment bureau. Reception of groups of American students passing through Paris.

Publication : "Bulletin de l'Association des Boursières et Boursiers Franco-Américains".

Association des étudiants autrichiens
24, rue des Fossés-Saint-Jacques, Paris V.

Activities : Club for Austrian and French students. University inquiry bureau. Exchange of conversation between Austrian and French students.

Association des étudiants hongrois à Paris
279, rue Vaugirard, Paris XVI.

President : M. Paul Charmant.

Aim : The grouping of Hungarian students in the various Paris Faculties and Schools ; promotion of relations with French and other students.

Founded : 1925.

Activities : Help and advice for Hungarian students. Lectures in Hungarian and in French on subjects of present-day interest.

Association générale des étudiants indochinois

6, rue Lagarde, Paris V.

Activities : Establishment in the larger towns in Indo-China of Information Bureaux for Indo-Chinese students wishing to study in France. Committees for the reception of new arrivals in Marseilles, Paris and in the university centres. Scholarships and advice to Indo-Chinese students.

Association des Françaises diplômées de l'université

Reid Hall, 4, rue de Chevreuse, Paris VI.

Activities : See under I.F.U.W. (p. 16). Also offers vacation scholarship tenable in France for advanced study or research. Recommends students for American scholarships held at Reid Hall and other scholarships and fellowships. Has plans for erecting a clubhouse in Paris for French and foreign members of the I.F.U.W.

Association française des Amis de l'Orient

Musée Guimet, 6, place d'Iéna, Paris XVI.

President : M. Sénart.

Secretary General : M. Hackin.

Founded : 1920. Branch in Strasburg, 8a, boulevard Rouget-de-l'Isle.

Finance : Supported by members' subscriptions ; subsidised by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Activities : Organises the reception of Oriental students in selected French families. Gives information regarding pensions, rooms, etc. Acts as intermediary between French and Oriental

students wishing to correspond. Organises friendly gatherings, on the last Saturday of every month. In charge of the administration, on behalf of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, of a number of scholarships mainly for Turkish students (20 scholarships), the recipients of which are proposed by the authorities in the countries concerned. Organises lectures with a view to making the East known to the French. Grants loans, in the form of advances, on the scholarships which it administers.

Association France-Grande-Bretagne
1, rue d'Astorg, Paris VIII.

General Secretary : M. Bouquet.

Activities : Assistance to French and English Professors and Students by the creation of scholarships (out of its own funds and by fixed contributions from industrial and commercial firms or syndicates). 37 scholarships awarded in 4 years; value : 2,000 to 3,000 francs each; to students intending to adopt a university, commercial or industrial career.

Association générale des étudiants juifs de Paris
2, rue Lhomond, Paris V.

Secretary : M. Massis.

Definition : Association for grouping and intellectually and materially assisting Jewish students in Paris.

Founded : 1927.

Finance. : Supported by private donations, members' subscriptions.

Activities : Information on University and other subjects. Short term loan fund. Reduction on the price of meals taken at the restaurant. Free medical service. Employment bureau. Social and literary lectures.

Association générale des étudiants roumains en France
28, rue Serpente, Paris VI.

Aim : The grouping of Rumanian students in the interest

of their studies ; creating bonds of solidarity and fraternity between Rumanian and French students.

Founded : 1848.

Organisation : Adherents at Grenoble, Lille, Nancy, Strasburg, Toulouse.

Finance : Members' subscriptions. Subsidised by Rumanian authorities, and private donations.

Activities : University and other information to French students desirous of going to Rumania. Lectures on Rumania by French and Rumanian personalities of the literary and political world. The Association officially represents Rumanian students in France before the Rumanian and French authorities.

Association des étudiants russes en France

35, rue de Sèvres, Paris XV.

Definition : Association for facilitating studies abroad for Russian students.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Branch at Toulouse.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions.

Activities : Collaboration with the C.I.E. (p. 14) through the intermediary of " ORESO " (p. 45). Scholarships. Free meals for poor students. Employment bureau.

La Bienvenue française

19, rue du Four, Paris VI.

Secretary General : Mme Boas de Jouvenel.

Definition : Association created for promoting intellectual and moral exchanges between nations, by means of personal relations.

Founded : 1920, by Mme Boas de Jouvenel and M. Ch. Widor.

Organisation : Board of Directors ; Reception Committees in Paris and in foreign countries.

Activities : Reception of delegations of students and professors. Local committees in France for receiving foreign students recommended to them, for facilitating sight-seeing and for having students received in carefully selected families and chateaux. Complete card index kept in Paris enabling foreign professors and students, recommended by their Embassies, to

obtain information on the industrial, social, artistic, intellectual and economic activity, etc., of France. Secures permission to visit private collections, historical chateaux, etc. Letters of introduction.

Student Hostel of the " Bienvenue française "
(J. H. Thors-Endowment)

Definition : Villa in the Park of the Prunay Castle in Louveciennes, near Paris, which receives selected students without payment for one year.

Founded : 1923.

Activity : Since 1923 annually invited : 1 American, 1 Belgian, 1 Czechoslovak, 1 Englishman, 1 Frenchman, 1 Italian, 1 Spaniard, chosen by the respective governments. The students are put in touch with the most eminent authorities in their particular branch so as to complete their studies ; at the end of their stay visits to France and the colonies are arranged through the local committees.

Foreign Study Section of the University of Delaware (U.S.A.)

Accommodated in the " Bienvenue française " House.

Bureau franco-danois de renseignements universitaires
30, rue de Vaugirard, Paris VI.

Director : The Danish lector at the Sorbonne.

Sister Organisation of the Dansk Studieoplysningskontor, Copenhagen (cf. p. 52).

Bureau franco-hongrois de renseignements universitaires
1 bis, rue Lacépède, Paris V.

Director : Dr. L. Müller.

Aim : Relations between and information concerning the universities of Hungary and France.

Founded : 1927.

Finance : Supported by the Hungarian Ministry of Education.

Activities : Gives information to foreigners concerning Hungary. Protects and assists Hungarian scholarship holders. Directs their studies. Administers the 20 scholarships awarded by the Hungarian government and the 7 awarded by the French government. Meetings twice monthly, with lectures by eminent personalities of Hungary and other countries.

Centre d'études néerlandaises

25, rue Servandoni, Paris VI.

Director : M. Vreede.

Aim : The development of Dutch studies in France and propaganda of French studies in the Netherlands.

Founded : 1923.

Organisation : Dutch Section (M. Van den Hoeven Leonhaid, Secretary) and French Section (Franco-Dutch scientific committee, President : M. le professeur E. Gley).

Finance : Private donations. Subsidised by the Société des Amis du Centre d'études néerlandaises, by the Dutch and the French States.

Activities : Nominates French professors to be sent to Holland ; pays their travelling expenses and living expenses in that country. Receives the Dutch professors appointed by the Dutch Committee to give lectures and courses in France. Information bureau for study in France and in the Netherlands.

Comité catholique des Amitiés françaises à l'étranger

3, rue Garancière, Paris VI.

Secretary General : Mgr. Beaupin.

Founded : 1915.

Finance : Supported by donations.

Activities : Reception of foreign Catholic professors and students staying in or passing through France. Scholarships : since 1920, distributed over 300,000 francs, in Paris and Lille, as allowances to foreign students. Distributes books dealing with religious science among foreign libraries.

Publications : " Almanach catholique français " ; " Amitiés catholiques françaises " (monthly).

**Comité central de patronage de la jeunesse universitaire
russe à l'étranger**

79, boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris V.

President : Mr. M. Fédoroff.

Definition : Association of Russian charitable organisations, grouped with a view to the protection and education of young Russians abroad.

Founded : 1923.

Finance : Subsidies from foreign governments (American, English, French, Dutch). Subsidised by the Bank of France. Private donations.

Activities : Scholarships of 50 to 300 frs. per month (1,000 scholarships per annum in France). Loans of honour. Employment bureau. Employment secured in the colonies. Two hostels in Paris : 91, rue Lecourbe (70 beds), and 10, boulevard du Montparnasse (11 beds).

Comité de patronage des étudiants japonais en France

18, rue Séguier, Paris VI.

President : M. M. Revon, professor at the Faculty of Letters.

Aim : Reception and protection of Japanese students in France.

Founded : 1921.

Finance : Donations and subscriptions.

Activities : Advice as to studies, board and lodging. Distribution of text books. Assistance for the printing of theses. Library.

Comité français de l'Entr'aide universitaire

11, rue Jean-de-Beauvais, Paris V.

Secretary General : Mme Zagorovsky-Roche.

Founded : October 1926.

Organisation : Branch of the I.S.S. (p. 20).

Finance : Supported by donations.

Staff : 3 employees, 1 student working full time, 1 half-time, 1 typist.

Activities : Gives advice regarding studies. Temporary financial assistance. Loans of honour to Russian emigrants: 70 scholarships of 300 frs. per month in 1928. Moral assistance. Medical assistance, with possibilities for sending students to holiday homes and homes of rest. The majority of students in receipt of assistance are foreigners. Introductions to French families. Entertainments, lectures on international subjects. Reception of parties of students visiting France. Information supplied and steps taken with the help of foreign universities to facilitate tours abroad for French students. Is planning exchanges of students with England, Germany, and the creation of branches in Montpellier and Marseilles.

Ecole roumaine en France

50, rue des Châteauniers, Fontenay-aux-Roses (Seine).

Director : M. le Professeur N. Iorga.

Secretary : M. Victor Ianculescu.

Aim : Facilitation of historical and philological studies by young Rumanian university men in France, furtherance of relations between scholars of both countries.

Founded : 1921, by virtue of a law of 1920.

Finance : Annual subsidy from the Rumanian Government.

Activities : Lodges 10 members in the house belonging to the School. Length of study : 2 years. Each member receives a stipend with free board, lodging and service.

Publication : "Mélanges de l'Ecole roumaine en France" (annually).

Fédération française des Associations chrétiennes d'étudiants 11, rue Jean-de-Beauvais, Paris VI.

Secretary for foreign students : M. Vulcanesco.

Founded : 1898.

Organisation : 29 Branches in other cities. Member of the W.S.C.F. (p. 23).

Activities : Advice regarding studies, living, lodgings, etc. Hostel and Club, meetings, receptions. Exchanges of students between families in different countries. Travelling expenses. paid for students attending congresses of the Federation. For-

mation of groups for the study of religious, social and educational questions. Employment found abroad for French students, and in France for foreign students.

Publications : "Le Semeur" ; "La Correspondance fédérative" ; "Notre Revue".

Fédération française des étudiants catholiques

3, rue de l'Abbé-de-l'Épée, Paris V.

President : M. G. Rémond.

Founded : 1922.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions of provincial branches.

Activities : Affiliated to Pax Romana (cf. p. 21). Supplies information to its foreign members regarding French schools and studies. Forwards curricula of studies to students wishing to come to France. Organises tours for French and foreign students.

Publication : "L'étudiant catholique", published monthly.

Fondation Thiers

5, rond-point Bugeaud, Paris XVI.

Founded : 1893, by Mlle Félicie Dosne.

Activities : Receives annual five young French scientists who wish to devote themselves exclusively to scientific work. The beneficiaries receive board and lodging and monthly allowances to cover both their personal needs and the costs of travel undertaken for scientific purposes. Application should be made to the President of the Administrative Council by the Rector of the university concerned.

Foyer des étudiants allemands à Paris

25, boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris VI.

Definition : Centre and home for German students in Paris.

Founded : 1927.

Organisation : Governed by a committee of 4 members of the German colony in Paris.

Finance : Members subscriptions, donations, etc.

Activities : Information bureau and bureau for the securing

of lodgings, etc. Organisation of courses in French language and literature. Arranges free participation in the lectures and debates of the " Société pour la propagation des langues étrangères en France ". Relations with French students. Conducted visits and study tours.

Foyer franco-scandinave des étudiants

25, rue Servandoni, Paris VII.

Director : M. C. H. Naeser.

Founded : November 1919.

Finance : Subsidised by the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Members' subscriptions.

Activities : Assists Scandinavian students in the planning of their studies, and in the finding of lodgings. Club for Scandinavian students and Hostel ; meetings every Tuesday evening with French and foreign students. Organises excursions and study tours in France. Places young men and women from Scandinavia in French families.

Foyer international des étudiantes

" **Student Hostel** "

93, boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris V.

Directrice : Miss S. P. Watson, M. A.

Founded : In 1906, by Mrs. Whitney Hoff.

Organisation executive : Committee appointed by the " Fédération française des Associations chrétiennes d'étudiantes ". Staff appointed by the same Federation.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions and members' dues.

Staff : A large part of the staff is composed of students working half time. Foreign students in charge of the cafeteria.

Activities : Information given to foreign students. The hostel (for women students) has 120 beds, 90 of which are reserved for foreigners. Restaurant reserved for women students who may bring their male friends (1 specially reserved room). Club, receptions. Lectures. Infirmary and dispensary for non-resident members. Holiday camps. Exchanges of Secretaries with other branches of the World's Student Christian Federation, in foreign countries. One foreigner received au pair on the staff ; 4 students

received au pair, who help in the house ; 2 students granted free lodging (" Bourse Rose Collin " and " Bourse de la Ligue des femmes pour la paix et la liberté "). Free meals for 20 students.

Publications : Report published at irregular intervals. Booklet with photos.

Franco-Scottish Society, French Branch
96, boulevard Raspail, Paris VI.

President : M. Emile Legouis, Professor at the Sorbonne.

Aim : Development of intellectual and economic relations between France and Scotland.

Founded : 1895.

Organisation : Central Committee. Scottish Branch (see p. 139).

Finance : Annual subscriptions, donations and subsidies.

Activities : Classes, lectures. Helps Scottish students in France and French students going to Scotland for purposes of study. Friendly relations between the two branches of the Association are maintained by periodical meetings and excursions, alternately in France and in Scotland.

Groupe académique russe à Paris
96, boulevard Raspail, Paris VI.

President : M. A. N. Ancyferov.

Founded : 1920.

Organisation : Affiliated to the Union des Groupes académiques russes à l'étranger. Prague, Lazarska 11.

Finance : Members' annual subscriptions.

Activities : University courses for Russian students ; examination commissions for the diplomas of licenciate and doctor of law of the former Russian universities ; issue of certificates testifying to the studies carried out in Russia by students wishing to make higher studies in France.

**Groupement universitaire français pour la Société
des nations**
3, rue Le Goff, Paris V.

Activities : See under I.U.L.N.F. (p. 21).

**Groupement des universités et grandes écoles de France
pour les relations avec l'Amérique latine**
96, boulevard Raspail, Paris VI.

Director : M. E. Martinenche.
Secretary General : M. Ronze.

Aim : Development of relations between French intellectual circles and those of the different countries of Latin America.

Founded : 1908.

Activities : "Comité de Patronage" for students from Latin America. Library of books and periodicals relating to Latin America. Reception of professors from Latin America passing through Paris.

Publication : "Revue de l'Amérique latine".

Mission scolaire égyptienne en France
24, rue des Ecoles, Paris V.

Director : Dr. Divany Bey.

Activities : Patronage of Egyptian students in France.

Office scolaire du Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes
24, rue des Ecoles, Paris V.

Director : M. Douchan Z. Milatchitch.

Definition : "Direction of higher education in connection with the Yugoslav Legation in Paris".

Founded : In 1916.

Organisation : Attached to the Ministry of Education in Belgrade.

Activity : Principal object is to direct the studies of Yugoslav students in France. Also endeavours to make the university and intellectual resources of all kinds in France known in Jugoslavia. Supervises Yugoslav students holding French and Yugoslav Government scholarships, and participates in the award of French schol-

arships to Yugoslav students. The Director of the Office exercises the functions of Inspector of Education in respect of all Yugoslav students in France and Belgium.

Russian Students Christian Movement Abroad

10, boulevard Montparnasse, Paris VI.

President : M. le prof. W. Zenkowsky.

Aim : The preservation of Russian traditions and culture and the training of teachers for a future Russia.

Founded : 1923.

Organisation : Committee composed of Russian students and professors, members of the Managing Committees of corresponding institutions in other European countries.

Finance : Supported by the Y.M.C.A. and the W.S.C.F. and by private donations.

Activities : Religious classes, lectures, foreign language courses for students. Club, lectures, Sunday school, camps for young men and women. Russian Academy of Philosophy (lectures). Allowances to Russian students attending international and national students' conferences. Allowances to professors to enable them to visit university centres and groups of Russian students in Europe. Scholarships for the universities of the U. S. A. Hostel for 11 Russian students.

Société des Amis (Quakers)

(Society of Friends)

12, rue Guy-de-la-Brosse, Paris V.

Activities : See p. 130.

Union des Associations des étudiants juifs en France

2, rue Lhomond, Paris V.

Organisation : Branches in cities of France.

Founded : 1927.

Finance : Subscriptions of affiliated associations. Donations.

Activities : See under W.U.J.S. (p. 24). Organisation of co-operative restaurants, etc., under the patronage of the Société des Amis des étudiants juifs in France.

Publication : Annual Bulletin for Jewish students.

Union des étudiants arméniens de Paris
49, rue de la Montagne Sainte-Geneviève, Paris V.

**Union nationale des associations générales d'étudiants de
France**
55, quai de la Tournelle, Paris V.

Activities : See under C.I.E. (p. 14).

GERMANY

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Archaeologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches

(Archaeological Institute of the German Empire)

Headquarters : Ansbacherstrasse 46, Berlin W 50.

General Secretary and Chairman of the Central Management Committee (Berlin) : Professor Dr. Gerhart Rodenwaldt.

Founded : 1829, under the title "Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica" in Rome ; 1870, Prussian Institute ; 1874, taken over by the Reich.

Organisation : Directed by the General Secretary and the Central Management Committee, composed of representatives of the Reich and of the countries. *Branches* : *Römisch-Germanische Kommission* (Roman-Germanic Commission), Palmengartenstrasse 12, Frankfurt a/M. *Archaeologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches in Athens and Rome* (cf. "Greece", p. 158 and "Italy", p. 168).

Finance : Annual budget : approximately 660,000 RM.

Activities : 1° Grants 7 scholarships annually to enable young scholars to complete their studies abroad. Value : 4,000 RM. each. Conditions of tenure : Candidates must have passed examination for Degree of Doctor or for secondary school teacher within the last three years. As a rule, Rome must be included in study programme. Scholarship can be prolonged for one year : 4 scholarships for classical archaeologists ; 1 scholarship for Christian archaeologists ; 1 scholarship for an architect. 2° Financial support to German scholars for research abroad ; invitations to foreign scholars for lectures and study tours through the Central Headquarters and branch institutes ; German and foreign scholars are, according to room available, lodged in the Institutes in Athens and Rome ; lodgings also given in Constantinople and Frankfurt a/M. Organisation of regular scientific lectures and courses, which may be taken by both German and foreign scholars.

Publication : "Jahrbuch des Archäologischen Instituts nebst Archäologischem Anzeiger und Bibliographie".

UNIVERSITIES

University of Berlin

Akademisches Auskunftsamt an der Universität Berlin
(Academic Information Bureau of Berlin University)

Director : Professor Dr. Karl Remme.

Definition : State Information Bureau for all matters concerning native and foreign students.

Founded : 1904.

Publication : Karl Remme, "Die Hochschulen Deutschlands", edition for foreigners, 1927.

Deutsches Institut für Ausländer
(German Institute for Foreigners)
Universität, Berlin C 2.

Director : Professor Dr. Karl Remme.

Founded : 1922.

Finance : Supported by fees paid by students attending the courses.

Activities : Organisation of courses in the German language and continuation courses, lectures on Germany, visits to museums, etc., excursions, social meetings, students' tours in Germany for foreigners, special courses for male and female teachers of German in foreign countries ; secures lodgings. The certificates issued by the Institute are accepted by the German "Hochschulen" as proof of a sufficient knowledge of the German language at the time of entry for studies.

Publications : "Mitteilungen des Deutschen Instituts für Ausländer" (monthly). "Deutschland", a reader for foreign students, 1928.

Polytechnic of Berlin

Akademische Auslandsstelle Charlottenburg
Kurfürstenallee, Bau 15, Berlin-Charlottenburg.

President : Professor Dr. Brix (see p. 107).

University of Bonn

Akademische Auslandsstelle Bonn
Lennestrasse 26, Bonn.

President : Professor Dr. Adolph Zycha (see p. 107).

Polytechnic of Darmstadt

Akademische Auslandsstelle Darmstadt
Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt.

President : Professor Dr. Schlink (see p. 107).

Polytechnic of Dresden

Akademische Auslandsstelle Dresden
Alte Technische Hochschule, Bismarkplatz 18, Dresden-A.

President : Professor Dr. Gravelius (see p. 107).

University of Frankfurt

Akademische Auslandsstelle Frankfurt
Mertonstrasse 17, Frankfurt a M.

President : The Rector of the University (see p. 107).

Deutsch-Auslaendischer Akademikerclub
(Club for German and Foreign Students)
Grosse Eschenheimerstrasse 26, Frankfurt a/M.

President : Wilhelm Arntz.

Activities : Intellectual and social centre for German and foreign students and professors in Frankfurt.

University of Freiburg

Verein ausländischer Studierender
(Association of Foreign Students)
Secretary, University, Freiburg i/Br.

President : Dr. Aschoff.

Founded : 1925.

Activities : Assists foreign students to accustom themselves to present-day conditions in German universities, to enable them to form social connections, to familiarise them with German culture and to make them acquainted with their German fellow-students.

University of Hamburg

Akademische Auslandsstelle Hamburg
Neue Rabenstrasse 13, Hamburg 36.

President : M. Weissner (see p. 107).

University of Heidelberg

Akademische Auslandsstelle Heidelberg
Marstallhof 5, Heidelberg.

President : Professor Dr. Panzer (see p. 107).

Deutsch-ausländische Gesellschaft Heidelberger Studenten
(Association of German and Foreign Student at Heidelberg)
Haspelgasse, Heidelberg.

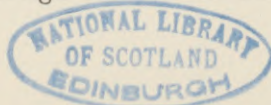
Definition : Society for the promotion of friendly intercourse between German and foreign students at the University of Heidelberg.

Founded : 1928.

Finance : Private contributions ; State grant.

Organisation : Executive Committee composed of three foreigners and three Germans.

Activities : Maintains a club with five rooms, organises receptions, introduces foreign students to German families.



Institut für Sozial- und Staatswissenschaft der Universität Heidelberg
 (Institute for Social and Political Science)
 Hauptstrasse 235, Heidelberg.

The Institute disposes of a scholarship to facilitate the studies at the Institute of a French student, or of a German student from the Institute in France.

Robert E. Schmidt Foundation
 University, Heidelberg.

Chairman of the Committee : Professor Dr. Ernst Robert Curtius.

Definition : Foundation whose object is to promote intellectual intercourse with foreign countries, especially with the Latin countries.

Founded : 1928.

Organisation : Executive Committee.

Finance : Fund of 500.000 RM.

Activities : Scholarships may be awarded from this fund to, amongst others : 1) students and professors at Heidelberg University, to facilitate study-tours in the Latin countries ; 2) students from the Latin countries to facilitate their studies at Heidelberg. The Foundation also proposes to facilitate the visits to Heidelberg of foreign professors for the purpose of giving lectures.

University of Jena

Akademische Auslandsstelle Jena
 Universitätsamt, Universität, Jena.

President : Professor Dr. Gerland (see p. 107).

Polytechnic of Karlsruhe

Akademische Auslandsstelle Karlsruhe
 Fasanenschlössle, Karlsruhe.

President : Professor Dr. K. Holl (see p. 107).

University of Köln

Akademische Auslandsstelle Köln
Claudiusstrasse 1, Köln.

President : Professor Dr. Thiess (see p. 107).

University of Königsberg

Akademische Auslandsstelle Königsberg
Fliesstrasse 3-5, Königsberg.

President : Professor Dr. Bürgers (see p. 107).

University of Leipzig

Akademische Auslandsstelle Leipzig
Ritterstrasse 14/11, Leipzig.

President : Professor Dr. Götz (see p. 107).

University of Marburg

Akademische Auslandsstelle Marburg
Reitgasse 11, Marburg.

President : Professor Dr. Genzmer (see p. 107).

University of München

Akademische Auslandsstelle München
Studentenhaus, Luisenstrasse 67/11, München

President : Dr. von Winterstein (see p. 107).

Studentenklubheim
(Students' Club)
Türkenstrasse 58, München.

Definition : Social centre for foreign students, under the management of the International Student Service ; placed at the disposal of foreign students by the " Verein Studentenhaus " (Students' Hall Association).

Activities : For the period of their matriculation in the Munich colleges the " Deutsche Akademische Auslandsstelle " (Foreign Students' Bureau) of Munich, in co-operation with the local Munich group of the International Student Service, places at the disposal of foreign students, who have recently come to Munich, English-speaking student guides thoroughly acquainted with the formalities of application and registration :

1. At the University, in the Office of the " Verein Studentenhaus ", North Court of the University.

2. Opposite the Technical College (Technische Hochschule), in the Office of the " Deutsche Akademische Auslandsstelle ", Luisenstrasse 67, 2nd floor.

University of Tübingen

Akademische Auslandsstelle Tübingen
Universität, Tübingen.

President : Dr. M. Breiting (see p. 107).

University of Würzburg

Akademische Auslandsstelle Würzburg
Residenz, Würzburg.

President : The Rector of the University (see p. 107).

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Akademischer Austauschdienst
(Academic Exchange Service)
Schloss, Portal III, Berlin C 2.

President : Professor Dr. Bruns, Director of the " Institut für

ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht " (Institute for foreign public law and international law), Berlin.

General Secretary : Oberregierungsrat Dr. A. Morsbach.

Aim : Promotion of academic collaboration with foreign countries.

Founded : 1925 ; grew out of the " Staatswissenschaftliche Austauschstelle ", created by the Heidelberg Institute for Social and Political Science in 1924. 1925 : transfer of headquarters from Heidelberg to Berlin. 1926 : foundation of the Anglo-German Academic Bureau in London (cf. p. 123).

Organisation : A registered association ; Board of Management, General Meeting of Members, Council (representatives of similar organisations, friends and promoters of the Austauschdienst).

Affiliated Organisations : American German Student Exchange Inc., 2 West 45th Street, New York City. Director : Archie M. Palmer. Anglo-German Academic Board, 16 Russell Square, London W. C. 1 (cf. p. 123).

Finance : Annual subscriptions of members and promoters, special donations and subsidies.

Activities : Exchange scholarships for pupils, students, younger research workers and teachers, on a reciprocal basis. Scholarships for foreign students in Germany in the form of a cash scholarship of 2000 RM. for 10 months, or free board and lodgings in families or Students' Hostels, also exemption from payment of university fees ; placing of German students by corresponding organisations abroad. In addition to these scholarships, small supplemental scholarship allowances and loans may be granted out of the Loan Fund of the German Students' Union and the Harmon Foundation, New York. Exchange of schoolboys, teachers and women in Social Work. Exchange of assistants with French universities.

Exchange with the United States : 42 fellowships for Germans in the U. S. A. and 45 fellowships for Americans in Germany.

Exchange with England : 8 scholarships for Germans in England and 9 scholarships for Englishmen in Germany.

Exchange with France : 6 fellowships for French students in Germany and 7 fellowships for Germans in France.

Exchange with Argentine : 2 fellowships for students of the La Plata University on the University of Breslau and 2 fellowships for students of the University of Breslau on the La Plata University.

Publications : " Der Akademische Austauschdienst 1924-1926 " (1927) and " Deutsche Austauschstudenten in den Vereinigten Staaten " (1928).

Amerika-Institut

Universitätsstrasse 8, Berlin NW 7.

Director : Dr. K. O. Bertling.

Aim : Promotion of intellectual relations between America and Germany.

Opened : 1911.

Organisation : Under control and supervision of Prussian Ministry of Education ; intimate collaboration with the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, and the Institute of International Education, New York. Divided into various sections, among them a German-American Information Service.

Activities : Is made use of by German university men who wish to travel for study in America, either singly or in groups, and by Americans coming to Berlin to study German pedagogic methods and institutions. Facilitates and promotes in every manner German-American travel for study.

Centro Hispania

Hôtel Terminus, Potsdamerstrasse 6, Berlin W 9.

President : Dr. Fr. Tinius, Gartenstrasse 7, Berlin N 4.

Definition : Association for the promotion of scientific and educational relations between Germany and Spain.

Founded : 1922.

Finance : Supported by membership dues.

Activities : Assistance to Spanish University men coming to Germany.

Publication : " Boletin del Centro Hispania ", Berlin (6th Year, 1929).

Collegium Hungaricum

Dorotheenstrasse 2, Berlin NW 7.

Director : Dr. Michael Tamedly.

Founded : 1923.

Finance : Supported by the Hungarian State.

Activities : Supports approximately 40 scholarships holders annually nominated by the Hungarian Government, most of whom, after graduating, make research work in the various scientific and other institutions of learning in Berlin (cf. p. 160).

Deutsche akademische Auslandsstelle

Kaitzerstrasse 2, Dresden-A.

Director : Dr. Reinhold Schairer.

Definition : Information centre for the encouragement of university relations between Germany and other countries, and notably promotion of study of foreign students in Germany and of German students abroad.

Founded : 1927.

Organisation : Administered by a committee of University professors, representatives of municipal and economic life, and students. Affiliated with it are the "Akademische Auslandsstellen" (University Centres for Foreign Students) existing, at present, in sixteen universities (see p. 99 sqq).

In the course of 1929 the head quarters of the "Deutsche Akademische Auslandsstelle" will be transferred to Berlin, where it will be reorganised as centre of University Exchanges with other countries. It will work in close conjunction with the "Akademisches Auskunftsamt" (see p. 99), the "Humboldt-Stiftung" (see p. 111), the "AmerikaWerkstudentendienst" (see p. 115) and the "Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes" (see p. 115) and so ensure co-ordination in the work of University Exchanges.

Activities : Information supplied by word or by letter to foreign students on all matters connected with study, mode of living and general conditions in German universities and technical schools. Similar information supplied to German students on foreign universities. Information supplied on foreign educational systems and international scientific and cultural activities. Information and advice given on holiday courses and study tours. Arrangement of tours for groups and individuals from other countries into Germany and from Germany abroad. Arrangement of tours for groups and individuals from other countries into Germany and from Germany abroad. Arrangement of lecture tours for Germans abroad, and for foreigners at home, preparation of materials (films, lantern slides, etc.) for lectures abroad on German university life. Arrangement of holiday stays for foreigners in Germany and for Germans abroad.

For the local assistance of the work of the "Deutsche akademische Auslandsstelle" committees have been formed or are being

formed in a number of universities which are known as "Akademische Auslandsstellen" (addresses see under "Universities"). These committees are composed of professors, students and friends of the University, and are especially intended to be of service to foreign students by introducing them to the intellectual and social life of the German universities.

Publications : "The German Universities. — A Guide book for Foreign Students", Berlin and Leipzig, 1928, in German and English (a Spanish edition is in preparation). "Das Studium in Frankreich", Berlin and Leipzig, 1929. The series of works on study abroad is being increased.—A number of "Auslandsstellen" have produced special publications dealing with conditions in their own universities which form a supplement to the handbook issued by the "Deutsche akademische Auslandsstelle" entitled "The German Universities". Special guide books for Hamburg and Munich have already appeared.

Deutsch-Akademisches Institut für Studienreisen G. m. b. H.
(German Academic Institute for Student Tours and Scientific Travel)
Kurfürstenallee 12, Berlin-Charlottenburg 2.

Founded : Beginning of 1928.

Organisation : Limited Liability Company developed out of the department for student travel of the German Students' Union.

Activities : Organises educational travel by students and professors to Germany and from Germany abroad.

Publication : "Berlin als Hochschulstadt", 1928.

Deutscher Akademikerinnenbund
(German Federation of University Women)
Schaperstrasse 34, Berlin W 50.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16). Also assistance to students, foundation of hostels in Berlin and Marburg, membership of the Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes (see p. 115). Special committee for exchange of secondary school teachers.

Deutsch-Auslaendischer Akademikerclub
(Club for German and Foreign Students)
Fasanenstrasse 23, Berlin W 15.

President : Kurt Baumgarten.

Founded : 1923.

Activities : The Club serves as an intellectual and social centre for German and foreign students and professors in Berlin. Arranges regular social evenings and "national evenings". Receives groups of foreigners travelling through Germany.

Deutsche christliche Studentenvereinigung
and
Deutsche christliche Vereinigung studierender Frauen
Flensburgstrasse 9, Berlin NW 87.

Members of W. S. C. F. (see p. 23).

Deutsche Studentenschaft, Auslandsamt
(German Students' Union, Foreign Department)
Grossbeerenstrasse 93, Berlin S W 11.

Aim : Maintenance and promotion of international relations.

Founded : 1919.

Organisation : Director elected annually ; local foreign representation in all the more important German universities.

Finance : Supported by a contribution approved by the Students' Conference, from the membership fees of the Union, and by a contribution from the "Förderervereinigung des Auslandsamtes".

Activities : Preparation and carrying out of study tours in Germany by foreign university men ; obtains for individual foreign students at the German universities, within 14 days after the beginning and before the end of vacations, a reduction of 50 % on the State Railways from and to the German frontier ; agreement with the C. I. E. (see p. 14) with a view to practical collaboration.

Publications : Yearly reports on activities, special foreign numbers of the journal of the "Deutsche Studentenschaft".

Dr. C. Duisberg Foundation
Dr. C. Duisberg, Leverkusen.

Founded : In 1928.

Finance : 100,000 RM.

Activities : The income of the capital is used to enable or to assist German students to undertake a one or two year course of

foreign study after they have finished their ordinary courses (doctorate, or State examination). Especially favourable consideration is given to the sons of chemists whose scientific attainments have achieved distinction. Special consideration is also given to students of natural science and chemistry who show more than average capacity, and particularly to members of the University Endowment of the German Nation (see p. 115).

Rudolf Eucken-Haus

Jena.

Aim : To promote in accordance with the ideas of Rudolf Eucken intellectual exchanges between the cultured races, and to perpetuate the intellectual inheritance left by Rudolf Eucken, to make it of practical value to his successors and so to create a centre for the study of his philosophy.

Founded : October 1927.

Organisation : Board of Governors, local committee, honorary committee.

Activities : Offers to foreign intellectuals the opportunity of personal intercourse with representatives of German art and science, and enables foreign and German students to become acquainted and exchange ideas within its premises. The reception rooms are open daily from 10 to 8 p. m. ; newspapers are available. During the term free receptions and lecture evenings are held every Sunday afternoon and Wednesday evening. A room is available for foreign visitor. So far as its means allow the Institute helps to promote the economic welfare of foreign students.

Publications : Half-yearly report.

Hauptgemeinschaft ausländischer Studierender in Deutschland e. V.

(Central Union of Foreign Students in Germany)

Fasanenstrasse 23, Berlin W 15.

Definition : A Union of the associations of foreign students at the Berlin High Schools.

Activities : Facilitates relations between the foreign students and German social circles ; represents the economic and legal interests of foreign students in Germany ; advises students ; organises tours abroad.

Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung

Office : Alexander von Humboldt-Haus, Fasanenstrasse 23,
Berlin W 15.

Founder and President : Former Secretary of State Dr. Th. Lewald.
General Secretary : Dr. A. Morsbach.

Aim : Promotion of study by foreign nationals at German Universities and other institutions of learning, particularly by granting scholarships and assistance to students.

Founded : 1925.

Organisation : Board of Directors and Board of Trustees. The former selects the beneficiaries of scholarships.

Finance : Has at its disposal, from official and private sources, 120,000 to 150,000 RM. per annum.

Activities : Grants annually approximately 80 scholarships of a maximum value of 1,500 RM. each ; also occasional more considerable financial support to foreign students. Beneficiaries of scholarships are exempted from payment of fees for study, and are given especially favorable treatment by the administrative bodies of the German Universities. Advises concerning studies, arrangement stay for ; recommendations to the professors of the branches of study in question. The Alexander von Humboldt-Haus, created by the Endowment, is the home of foreigners studying at the Berlin academic institutions and offers them social gatherings, meals, and the use of Reading Rooms.

Publication : "Mitteilungsblatt der Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung", Berlin (monthly).

Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Forderung der Wissenschaften

(The Kaiser-Wilhelm-Society for the Encouragement of Science)
Schloss, Berlin C 2.

President of the Senate : Professor Dr. Adolf von Harnack.

General Secretary : Dr. Friedrich Glum.

Aim : The advancement of the sciences, especially by the foundation and maintenance of natural science research institutes.

Founded : 1911, with the co-operation of a large number of members, amounting at that time, to 820.

Organisation : General meeting of members. Senate composed of 43 members of whom half are elected by the general meeting, and half appointed by the Prussian government and the government of the Reich. An Executive Committee of 10 members elected by the Senate. A representative of the government of the Reich and of the Prussian government have the right to attend all meetings.

Finance : Members contributions and State and provincial grants.

Activities : Foundation and administration of, at present, 31 research institutes. International activities : Support and administration of the Bibliotheca Hertziana, Kunsthistorisches Institut in Rome, Via Gregoriana 28. Three study and three research scholarships for young German scientists at the micro-biological research station at Sao Paulo in Brazil. Foreign and travel scholarships, reservation of work-posts at the zoological stations in Naples, Palma and Aneboda. Co-operation with the Austrian Academy of Science on the biological station at Luntz, and on the meteorological stations on the Hoher Sonnblick and on the Hochobir.

Harnack-Haus
Berlin-Dahlem.

Definition : Home for foreign scholars.

Founded : By the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft, opened on May 7th, 1929.

Activities : Affords hospitality to foreign intellectuals. These are provided with living requirements and facilities for research work and are brought into contact with German intellectuals.

Kartell jüdischer Verbindungen
Bleibtreustrasse 50, Berlin-Charlottenburg.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft
Schloss, Portal III, Berlin C 2.

President : Former Minister of State Dr. Friedrich Schmidt-Ott, Schillerstrasse 7, Berlin-Steglitz.

Chairman of the Main Committee : Wirkl. Geh. Rat Professor Dr. von Harnack, Kunz-Buntschuhstrasse 2, Berlin-Grünwald.

Aim : Material support of German scientific and learned research.

Members : All German Universities belonging to the "Verband der deutschen Hochschulen", German Academies of Arts and Sciences, the "Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften", the "Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte", the "Deutscher Verband technisch-wissenschaftlicher Vereine".

Founded : October 1920, on the initiative of the Berlin Academy of Sciences (Akademie der Wissenschaften).

Organisation : Divided into technical and special committees representing the individual fields of learning; promoters from German economic and financial circles organised in the "Stifterverband der Notgemeinschaft".

Finance : Supported by annual subsidies given by the Ministry of the Interior, donations at home and abroad.

Activities : Supports research work, various learned organisations and publications; grant of scholarships for scientific research abroad and excavations; grant of an annually varying number of travelling scholarships to young scientists, within the scope of given research work or research in a new direction.

Scholarships for supplemental study are granted only to young medical students, for study in the United States or Canada, out of funds of the Rockefeller Foundation. The Division of Medical Education of the Rockefeller Foundation placed at the disposal of the association in 1927, for two years, £30,000, to be distributed among young medical students. Candidates must have concluded their university studies and their year's practical work, and have performed scientific, theoretic or clinical work; age limit, in general, 35 years; tenure of scholarship: usually 1 year. Value of individual scholarships varies according to particular conditions of the case.

Publication : Reports: "Bericht der Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft", Berlin (6th Report, 1927).

Society of Friends

Prinz Louis Ferdinandstrasse 5, Berlin NW 7.
Gaertnerweg 18, Frankfurt a/M.

Activities : Organisation of international groups to encourage mutual understanding, lectures, social meetings (cf. p. 130).

Verband jüdischer Studentenvereine Deutschlands
Artilleriestrasse 6, Berlin N 24.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

**Verband der katholischen deutschen Studentinnen-
vereine**
Pestalozzistrasse 14, III, Berlin-Pankow.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

**Verband katholischer neustudentischer Verbindungen
Deutschlands ("Hochland")**
Rudolf Weirich, Weberstrasse 31, Freiburg i. B.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

**Verband der katholischen Studentenvereine Deutschlands
(K. V.)**

J. Henry, Rechtsanwalt, Wilhelmstrasse 20, Bonn.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

**Verband der wissenschaftlichen katholischen
Studentenvereine (Unitas)**
Unitas-Lichtenstein, Löwenstrasse 19, Freiburg i.B.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Wirtschaftshilfe der deutschen Studentenschaft e. V.
(German Students' Co-operative Association)
Kaitzerstrasse 2, Dresden.

Chairman of the Board of Directors : Prof : Dr. W. Schlink, Darmstadt.

General Secretary : Dr. R. Schairer.

Definition : The central organisation of the whole assistance and economic support to students in Germany, bringing together the 51 economic organisations of the German universities.

Founded : February 1921.

Organisation : *Departments* : Local economic relief work, Students' hostels, Care of the sick ; University Endowment of the German Nation (Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes) ; Assistance to individual cases ; American Work Student Service (Amerika Werkstudentendienst) ; General organisation, Press and publicity department ; Loan Office of the German Students.

Finance : Contributions and donations from private and public sources, self-help contributions by German students.

Activities : The German Students' Co-operative Association represents the economic interests of all German students ; is responsible for all dealings in this matter with authorities and public bodies, and deals with students' economic questions in the press, both at home and abroad. It supports the students' economic organisations of individual universities, and is in a position to supplement local funds or to supply the means for urgent local undertakings. These students' economic organisations support the students' restaurants (in some cases in newly built students' hostels) which were founded in 1921/23 with the help of the English Society of Friends (Quakers). Collaboration with the I. S. S. (cf. p. 20). The hostels, restaurants, and homes of the students' economic organisations are also open to foreign students, and enable them to effect a considerable reduction in their living expenses. The Association administers the :

Studienstiftung des deutschen Volkes

(University Endowment of the German Nation)

Activities : Enables 150-200 German students yearly to undertake university studies, supplying such living and tutorial expenses as its members are unable to afford out of their own incomes. It has, in 1929, about 1200 members, of whom 38 are studying abroad.

Amerika Werkstudentendienst

(American Work Student Service)

Founded : 1926.

American Office : German Students' Co-operative Association, New York Office, 347 Maddison Avenue, New York City.

Activities : Enables young German engineers and agriculturalists, after completion of their polytechnical studies, to remain for two years as work students in the United States (at present 110 members in America). In the same way it enables American students to come to Germany as work students (at present there are 15 American work students in Germany).

Darlehnskasse der deutschen Studentenschaft e. V.
(Loan Office of the German Students Inc.)

Founded : 1922.

Activities : Provides loans for talented students without means who are within two or three terms of the end of their university studies. Since its foundation over 30,000 loans, making a total of over 7,000,000 marks, have been granted.

Publications : "Die Wirtschaftshilfe der deutschen Studentenschaft", 1923/25, 1926, 1926/28 (detailed reports, published until 1926 by the Verlag Quelle & Mayer, Leipzig, 1926/28 by the Verlag Walter de Gruyter et Co, Berlin-Leipzig.) — "Der Deutsche Hochschulführer". A general account of life and studies in the German universities (issued yearly, most recent edition for the university year 1929/30, Verlag Walter de Gruyter et Co, Berlin-Leipzig). — "Deutsche Werkstudenten in Amerika", report of the meeting at Leverkusen of work students returned from America ("Studentenwerk" Series, Volume I). — "Wohin", a manual of advice on the choice of a career for students leaving the universities ("Studentenwerk" Series, Volume II). — The whole field is covered by "Studentenwerk", the review of the Student Self-Help Movement (eight issues yearly, total circulation 30,000, Verlag Walter de Gruyter et Co., Berlin-Leipzig).

**Zentralinstitut für Erziehung und Unterricht,
Auslandsabteilung**

(Central Institute for Education and Teaching, Foreign Division)
Potsdamerstrasse 120, Berlin W 35.

Director of the Foreign Division : Schulrat F. J. Niemann.

Aim : Facilitation of the stay of foreign pedagogues in Germany.

Founded : 1915, by the "Jubiläumsstiftung für Erziehung und Unterricht", supported by the Reich, the majority of the countries composing the Reich, and important Societies and Associations.

Activities : Promotion of international relations among teachers ; Information and Advisory bureau for foreign pedagogues ; acts as intermediary with the School Administrations of the German cities ; organises pedagogic summer courses and study tours in Germany for foreign pedagogues ; obtains price reductions, arranges for lodgings.

**Zentralstelle für studentische Völkerbundsarbeit in
Deutschland**

(German Universities League of Nations Society)
Potsdamerstrasse 103a, Berlin W 35.

Founded : 1923 ; since 1926, the academic division of the German League of Nations Union.

Organisation : Affiliated are : the academic organisations of the German National and German People's Party, of the Catholic Centre Party, the German Democratic and Social Democratic Parties, the German Pacifist Students' Union, individual members of the German League of Nations Union.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21). Organises debating meetings and lectures, to which foreign students are encouraged to belong ; serves as intermediary for professors visiting German secondary and higher schools ; organises regular correspondence between German and foreign students.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

ENGLAND AND WALES

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Board of Education Whitehall, London S. W. 1.

Awards full-time studentships to teachers desiring attend full-time courses of advanced study at universities or other institutions at home or abroad. The amount of grant is fixed in each case having regard to the circumstances of the teachers, but cannot exceed £100 for an academic year. Teachers must have had not less than five years' teaching experience. The studentship may be held for a year and in some cases may be extended to two years. Application for June 30 to the Board of Education.

The Director of Colonial Scholars 4, Millbank, Westminster, London S. W. 1.

Director : P. H. Ezechiel, Esq., C. M. C.

Founded : 1902.

Governments employing his services : Bermuda, British Guiana, Ceylon, Cyprus, Grenada, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Mauritius, Palestine, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Straits Settlements and Malay States, Trinidad, and also the Government of Iraq.

Activities : Arranges, when required, for the admission of Colonial Government scholars to universities and other educational institutions ; gives general advice ; assists technical students to obtain practical training ; authorises payment of allowances, etc. Special arrangement with Government of Ceylon under which, at the request of parents and guardians, he assumes the supervision and control of finances of private students ; reports perio-

dically to Colonial Governments and to parents and guardians on students progress; arranges for their return home. Colonial Government scholars are usually provided with free passages to the country of study and return home.

He has at present under his charge 134 students who include some of pure white descent, others of African or mixed descent, Ceylonese, Malays, Chinese; students of Indian origin also come from Ceylon, Mauritius and the West Indies.

UNIVERSITIES (1)

University of Cambridge

Intercollegiate Indian Students Committee

22, Fitzwilliam Street, Cambridge.

Secretary : R. B. Whitehead.

Organisation : Consists of the Vice-Chancellor of the University and the eight members include two Heads of Colleges and the Censor of Fitzwilliam House.

Activities : Co-operates with Advisory Committees in India and with Governing Bodies of universities and colleges in India and acts, if requested, as Advisory Body, concerning Indian students desiring to become members of the University; if requested by the Head of a College or Hall, or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate students, undertakes supervision of any Indian student.

University of Oxford

Adviser of Overseas Students

Indian Institute, Oxford.

Adviser : H. S. Williamson, Esq., M. A.

Activities : Conducts correspondence with colonial and foreign students (other than Rhodes Scholars and Oriental students)

(1) For Scholarships, of, special chapter. p. 143 sqq.

desiring information with a view to admission to the University ; advises them and assists them in securing admission to a College or other academic society.

The Delegacy for Oriental Students
Indian Institute, Oxford.

Secretary : H. S. Williamson, Esq., M. A.

Organisation : Consists of the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Proctors, the Censors of Non-Collegiate Students, the Controller of Lodging Houses and four members of Convocation of whom two elected by the Hebdomadal Council and two nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors subject to the approval of Convocation.

Finance : All expenses defrayed out of payments made by or on behalf of Oriental students or from funds otherwise provided ; no allowance out of University General Fund.

Activities : Co-operates with Advisory Committees in India and elsewhere and with Governing Bodies of Universities and Colleges in India and elsewhere, and acts, if requested as Advisory Body, concerning Oriental students desiring to become members of the University ; assists Oriental students members of the University of whom it keeps a register ; if requested by the Head of a College or Hall, or by the Censor of non-collegiate students, undertakes supervision of any Oriental student.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

American University Union in Europe, British Division
50, Russell Square, London W. C. 1.

Director : Professor Noel T. Dowling.

Associate Director : R. H. Simpson, Esq.

Secretary : Mrs. D. R. Dalton.

Founded : 1918, as a branch of the Paris Office (cf. p. 82) ; 1920, became the British Division of Union's Headquarters ; 1923, Administrative Board reconstituted as a Committee of the American Council on Education at Washington, D. C., in

order to consolidate American agencies interested in international educational relations ; 1927, London and Paris offices formally recognised as integral parts of the Institute of International Education (headquarters : 2 West 45th Street, New York City).

Organisation : Officials appointed by the Institute.

Finance : Supported by allocations from the Institute funds.

Activities : Gives information concerning American Colleges and Universities to British educational authorities ; arranges exchanges between British and American professors in conjunction with the Universities Bureau of the British Empire (cf. p. 132) ; supplies machinery for the selection of British holders of scholarships in U. S. A. ; advises British students going to study in U. S. A. ; facilitates immigration ; serves as London representative of various American organisations, e. g., College Entrance Examination Boards, etc. Associate Director is Secretary of the Committee of Selection of the Frances Riggs Fellowship and of the Committee of Award of the Commonwealth Fund Fellowships.

Commonwealth Fund Fellowships

Central Office : 1 East 57th Street, New York City.

Chairman of the Committee of award in Great Britain : Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, American University Union, London.

Activities : Thirty Fellowships may be assigned each year to persons of British birth domiciled in England, Scotland, Wales or Ireland, who are graduates of recognized universities. Each Fellowship is for two years but a few may be extended to three years. Fellowships are tenable at institutions members of the Association of American Universities. The amount of each Fellowship is approximately £600 per annum. Applications are addressed to R. H. Simpson, American University Union, London.

The Frances E. Riggs Foundation

Central Office : University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U. S. A.

Chairman of The Committee of award in Great Britain : The Honorary Secretary of the English Speaking Union (cf. p. 125).

Activities : Total annual of approximately \$6,000 to maintain fellowship in the Graduate School of the University of Michigan for

the benefit of graduate students of the universities of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. Applications are addressed to the Assistant Director of the American University Union, London.

Anglo-Austrian Committee for the Interchange of Teachers and Students

29, Gordon Square, London W. C. 1.

Secretary : Miss M. A. Challen.

Aim : Intended to act as clearing-house for the interchange of teachers and students.

Founded : 1927, by Dr. Krassnig.

Organisation : Additional members added to the Committee, representing universities all over the country, and practically all the academic, student and educational associations of the United Kingdom. *Corresponding Committee* : Austro-Englisches Austausch-Komitee für Lehrer und Studierende zur Förderung kultureller Zusammenarbeit beider Staaten, Vienna (cf. p. 31).

Finance : Supported by donations. Funds sent from Austria for the first year's work, as it was considered that Austrians would, at first, reap the benefit. Budget : £200.

Staff : One paid Secretary.

Activities : Endeavours to secure accommodation for teachers and students in return for teaching ; arranges educational facilities, social intercourse, visits to places of interest, research material ; exchange of music students and professors, medical students and doctors ; arranges for students to attend university lectures and for vacation visits ; compiles a detailed list of applicants with their requirements, of addresses of families and schools prepared to receive Austrian visitors ; endeavours to secure reduced travelling rates ; in general, gives practical and academic advice and assistance. In 1927, over 40 Austrian applicants dealt with, the majority of whom were in receipt of small grants from the Austrian Government.

The Anglo-Danish Students' Bureau

50, Russell Square, London W. C. 1.

Director : The Danish Lecturer at University College, London.

Founded : 1919.

Affiliated with : Danish Student's Information Office (Dansk Studieoplysningskontor), Studiestraede 6, Copenhagen (cf. p. 52).

Finance : Supported at first by private means. In 1921, the Danish Government voted an annual grant.

Staff : One Secretary.

Activities : Assistance given to any Dane coming to England to study and any Englishman going to Denmark. Educational information and assistance concerning accommodation. Average number of applicants per year : 400 (60 % Danish). Co-operates with chief university and students' organisations in Great Britain.

Anglo-German Academic Board 16, Russel Square, London W. C. 1.

Chairman : Sir Henry Miers.

Secretary : Arthur E. Twentyman.

Founded : 1926.

Organisation : Committee of heads of English university institutions.

Activities : Exchange of students and younger academicians in co-operation with the German sister organisation (the Akademischer Austauschdienst in Berlin, see p. 104). Number of scholarship holders in 1929 : some 10 in each country.

The Anglo-German Academic Bureau (Deutsch-Englische Vermittlungsstelle) 58, Gordon Square, London W. C. 1.

Aims : Development of academic and educational relations between England and Germany.

Founded : May, 1927.

Finance : Supported by the " Akademischer Austauschdienst " and the " Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung ", Berlin.

Staff : Two Secretaries and one full-time typist.

Activities : Collects information concerning universities, institutions for higher education, the adult school movement, university extension work, holiday courses, etc., advises and assists students and others on educational matters of all kinds in England and Germany ; co-operates with the Akademischer Austauschdienst

in Germany and in England with the Anglo-German Academic Board in arranging the exchange of university students ; endeavours to secure hospitality (usually on a paying guest basis) for students and teachers visiting England ; arranges for visits to schools, settlements, social work centres, docks, factories, etc. Has widespread relations in England with educational authorities, most British universities, many technical colleges and schools, secondary, private and elementary ; in Germany, with the Kultusministerien, universities, people's high schools, secondary and other educational institutions.

Anglo-Swedish Society

10, Staple Inn, High Holborn, London W. C. 1.

Definition : Society for the encouragement of intellectual intercourse between the peoples of the British Empire and Sweden.

Founded : 1919.

Organisation : Council and Annual General Meeting. Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary.

Finance : Membership fees.

Activities : Assists to arrange the interchange of educational facilities between Great Britain and Sweden, including admission to universities and other educational and learned institutions. Awards of scholarships. Supplies information. Keeps a register of private families and suitable institutions where Swedish visitors desiring to learn English may be received.

British Federation of University Women

Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, London S. W. 3.

Activities : See I. F. U. W. (p. 16). The University Women's Club, 2, Audley Square, South Audley Street, London W. 1, gives members of foreign Federations who are studying in London the privilege of free non-residential membership upon the recommendation of the British Federation. They established also the

Crosby Hall

Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, London S. W. 3.

Definition : An International Hall of Residence for University Women of all countries engaged in research or post-graduate

work in London, and a clubhouse for members of the I. F. U. W. (cf. p. 16), with a view to promoting international good will, understanding and scholarship.

Organisation : The Warden, Crosby Hall, deals with residential and club facilities.

Activities : Residence and Club facilities provided from £3.3.0. per week. Two Residential Scholarships at Crosby Hall (value £50 each) offered by the B. F. U. W. to members of the I. F. U. W. Special Summer Vacation Scholarships offered to members of other national, usually continental, Federations. The Crosby Hall Round Table Hospitality Committee assists foreign members and endeavours to provide social facilities.

British Universities League of Nations Society

15, Crosvenor Crescent, London S. W. 1.

Secretary : C. W. Judd.

Organisation : Branches in every university and university college in Great Britain as well as in most of the theological, technical and teachers training colleges. Governed by a Council composed of representatives of all branches.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Publications : " The New Ambassador " review ; Annual Report. Various pamphlets.

The English-Speaking Union of the British Empire

Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London W. 1.

President : The Earl of Balfour, K. G.

Chairman Central Committee : The Marquess of Reading, G. C. B.

Hon. Secretary : John Evelyn Wrench, C. M. C.

Secretary : Alfred E. Johns, Esq.

Founded : 1918. The English-Speaking Union has absorbed the Atlantic Union (founded 1897) and is now a world-wide organisation acting through two main agencies : English-Speaking Union of the British Empire and English-Speaking Union of U. S. A. Dartmouth House bought in 1926.

Organisation : Membership open to citizens of the British Commonwealth of Nations and of the United States of America, men and women alike. Candidates must be proposed by a member. Governed by a President and Central Committee.

Branches : Great Britain : Chester, Edinburgh, Manchester, Norwich, Oxford, Southampton, Stratford-on-Avon ; *British Dominions* : Australia : Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney ; Bermuda : Hamilton ; Bahamas : Nassau ; Malta : Valetta ; New Zealand : Christchurch, Wellington.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions and donations. Subscriptions run for 12 months from first day of month of election. Membership fee for one year : 1 guinea.

Staff : A certain number of paid secretaries.

Activities : The activities of the Union are carried out by two Committees : the Common Interests Committee and the Education Committee. American and Overseas professors given introductions to British schools and colleges for the study of educational methods ; professors assisted in obtaining access to original MSS. ; hospitality of various kinds offered to members, American and Overseas professors and students ; one month's honorary membership granted to Overseas and American professors spending their sabbatical year in England. — Scholarships : cf. special chapter, p. 143. — The Joint Committee for the Interchange of School Teachers between Great Britain and America (Miss Frieda Close B. A., Hon. Sec.), composed of representatives of the E. S. U., the Association of Headmistresses and the British Federation of University Women working in conjunction with Committees in the United States, arranges for interchange of teaching appointments (one year). Appointments open to teachers holding a position in a school in Great Britain who will return there on completion of a year's work in U. S. A. ; appointment of a fully qualified American teacher in his or her place sanctioned by the authorities. English and History Mistresses most in demand. Special attention given to salaries and their adjustment when necessary. No loss of pension involved. Visas handled by the E. S. U. Teachers must pay their own travelling expenses. Application to : Hon. Sec., Joint Committee for the Interchange of Secondary Teachers, c/o the English-Speaking Union. Arrangements pending for extension of scheme to primary teachers and school masters.

Publication : " The Landmark ", monthly.

The Fellowship of the Maple Leaf

13, Victoria Street, Westminster, London S. W. 1.

Definition : An institute for the supply of British teachers for Western Canada.

Activities : Interested primarily in elementary schools, but also places teachers in private schools, high schools, and universities.

Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools

29, Gordon Square, London W. C. 1.

Secretary : G. D. Dunkerley, Esq., B. Sc., A. R. C. S.

Founded : 1891. *Incorporated* : 1901.

Organisation : Membership open only to Assistant-Masters in Secondary and Public Schools ; comprises 80 % of all men teachers in the United Kingdom. Branches : Northern Ireland : Mr. S. S. N. Pierce, Grammar School, Bangor, Co. Down. Egypt : Mr. D. F. Wood, Ministry of Education, Cairo. Affiliated to : Bureau international des Fédérations du personnel de l'enseignement secondaire public ; World Federation of Educational Associations ; Anglo-Austrian Committee ; English-Speaking Union ; League of Nations Education Committee. - Has an International Relations Committee meeting every month. Has Liaison Officers in : Austria, Belgium, China, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, India, Norway and Sweden, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Russia, South Africa, Switzerland, U. S. A.

Administration : By an Executive of 35 elected annually. Committee carries out policy decided on by the Council (250 members) which meets once a year.

Finance : Supported by members' subscription (2 guineas per annum).

Activities : Foreign enquirers put in touch with the London County Council, advised as to inspection of schools, visits to libraries, research work facilities, etc. About 100 enquiries per annum : 40 German, 25 Austrian, 15 French, the rest Dominions. Miscellaneous help to own nationals, visits to schools arranged, introductions to people abroad. Exchanges with France, through the Board of Education, one secondary school teacher per annum.

Publications : " The A. M. A. " (monthly). Year Book.

Institut français du Royaume Uni

1-7, Cromwell Gardens, South Kensington, London S. W. 11.

Director : M. Denis Saurat, Professor at the Universities of London and Bordeaux.

Definition : An institute for the propagation of the knowledge and understanding of French thought (language, literature, art, science, history and contemporary life).

Founded : 1910.

Organisation : 4 Departments : Faculty of Literature ; Public Lectures ; School for Girls ; School for Boys.

Activities : Prepares its scholars for the examinations of the two countries, and is in contact with the scholastic authorities of the London County Council and the University of London. Assists students wishing to add a French degree to their English degree. Lectures by professors of the Institute and scholars introduced from France. Acts as medium in the exchange of professors ; information bureau for holiday courses. Stages classical and contemporary plays ; a French Club is attached to this section.

The International School of Vedic and Allied Research

63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C. 2.

Hon. Secretary : Major F. Yeats-Brown, D. F. C.

Definition : International School for the promotion of a better understanding of Vedic culture in its relation to the other cultures of the world.

Founded : 1928.

Organisation : British and American Committee (Times Building, New York). 4 departments : Educational and Scholastic Exchange, Vedic, Allied and Archaeological Research.

Finance : Subscriptions.

Activities : Establishment of Professorships and Lectureships on Vedic Studies in English universities. Arrangements for exchange scholarships between England, India and the East generally.

Inter-University Jewish Federation of Great Britain and Ireland

21, Glover Street, Leeds.

Branches : Oxford, Cambridge, London, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin, Belfast.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

The League of the Empire

124, Belgrave Road, Westminster, London S. W. 1.

Hon. Secretary : Mrs. Ord Marshall, C. B. E.

Definition : A non-political, non-sectarian association to promote co-operation between the different countries and colonies of the British Empire, mainly in connection with education.

Founded : 1901.

Branches : In nearly all parts of the Empire.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions and donations.

Activities : Acts as agency to Board of Education, Scottish Education Department and Overseas Education Departments for the Interchange of Teachers throughout the Empire ; also acts for London County Council and many local authorities in England and Scotland. Over 1000 teachers have been exchanged, on a strictly numerical basis, the country of origin continuing to pay the salary during service abroad, such service counting for increment of salary and superannuation. Teachers for interchange must have 5 years' teaching experience and be aged between 22 and 45. Interchange usually confined to elementary school teachers employed, in the main, within the British Empire, for the period of one year ; interchange of secondary school teachers of the United Kingdom, particularly with France and the United States, increasing. Also arranges temporary appointments in England (mostly in private schools) for secondary school teachers and selects English teachers for Overseas appointments. Advises visiting teachers (sent by Overseas education Authorities) on courses of study, post-graduate or special. Advises teachers in the United Kingdom wishing to migrate to the Dominions. Gives hospitality to teachers from Overseas Dominions and arranges for them lectures, facilities for study, research, observation and visits abroad. Arranges Conferences. The 1926 Congress, held in Paris, was the first outside the British Empire. Is establishing residential headquarters in London for teachers from all parts of the Empire.

Publications : Various text books on the Empire.

The National Union of Students of the Universities and University Colleges of England and Wales

3, Endsleigh Street, London W. C. 1.

Hon. Organising Secretary : Ivison S. Macadam.

Definition : A body of representative of students at all the universities and colleges of England and Wales.

Administration : By a Council composed of representatives from each constituent organisation, meeting annually, in October ; by the Executive Committee (meeting three times per annum) and the Standing Committee (meeting as required, but at least twice a term).

Finance : Supported by subscriptions and donations. Annual turnover exceeds £20,000 per annum.

International Activities : See C. I. E. (p. 14). Travel Department receives foreign students and makes arrangements for accommodation, travel, educational visits, etc. Party of six students from a foreign country invited to England each term for approximately three weeks. Maintains regular exchanges with all countries having National Unions or which are members of the C. I. E. or maintain University Offices such as Germany, France, America, Denmark, etc. Operates a co-operative loan scheme intended to assist students without sufficient resources to pursue their studies.

Publications : " The University " Terminal Review (London. Annual Report and various pamphlets (cf. also, C. I. E., p. 14).

The Society of Friends

[Friends' House, Euston Road, London |N. W. 1.

Aim (international) : Establishment of links with Dominions and most foreign countries ; endeavours, in closetouch with its numerous continental centres and through its Council for International Service, to build up an informed body of men and women in the academic field and in the specialised domain of international studies.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions, donations, legacies.

International Activities : Gives information and help to people of all nationalities applying to it ; organises gatherings at Friends' House, representative of practically every country ; information on places of study and the right organisations and individuals to meet particular needs ; maintains close touch with the various bodies organising university exchange. Clubs organised in : Berlin and Frankfurt (see p. 113), Geneva (see p. 229), Paris (cf. p. 96), Vienna (Miss Christine Brown, Singerstrasse 16). The Society established the

Woodbrooke Settlement for Training Friends
Selly Oak, Birmingham.

Opened : In 1903.

Activities : Men and women of all ages and all nations eligible ; approximately 40 % are from abroad. Deals with the conditions, economic and political, social and international, and the realisation of the ideals of Quakerism. Special course of study of international relations and of the training of teachers. Junior Lectureship in international affairs and 2 Junior Fellowships open to foreigners.

The Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland

Annandale, North End Road, Golders Green, London N. W. 11.

General Secretary : Dr. Tissington Tatlow.

Founded : In April, 1892.

Organisation : Administered through a committee of students and served by a staff of thirty-five secretaries, it has 227 branches in the universities and colleges of the British Isles, with a membership of 12,000 students, and is affiliated as a constituent movement in the World's Student Christian Federation.

Activities : On its international side it assists students of any race or religion in every way possible with a view to helping them to secure the greatest benefit from their period of study in a British university or college, and aids its own members who desire to travel abroad. Since 1917

The Student Movement House

32, Russell Square, London W. C.

has been established under its auspices and is an international club with over a thousand members representing fifty different nationalities. There is a programme of lectures, debates, music and dramatic entertainments carried on all the year round, which is designed to help members from other countries to meet some of the leaders of the intellectual life of Great Britain, and to help British and other students to a sympathetic understanding of people of all countries.

Sulgrave Manor Board

1, Central Buildings, Westminster, London S. W. 1.

Finance : Presentation : £20,000.

Activities : Foundation administered by the Board : Sir George Watson Chair of American History, Literature and Institutions : A course of 6 lectures by an eminent American or British authority, in the various British universities.

Universities Bureau of the British Empire

50, Russell Square, London W. C. 1.

Secretary : Dr. Alex Hill, M. A., M. D., F. R. C. S.

Definition : An Association for the collection and propagation of university information from every part of the Empire, the distribution throughout the university world of information regarding vacant appointments and opportunities for advanced study and research, facilitation of migration of students and temporary exchange of professors and other teachers.

Administration : By a Committee of Congress of 14 members, seven nominated by Overseas universities and seven by home universities.

Finance : Supported by annual contributions from the various universities. Transformed after the war into a corporated body capable of holding property, and granted a capital of £5,000 by the Government.

Staff : One Secretary and one Assistant Secretary.

Activities (apart from that mentioned above) : The development of schemes of systematic post-graduate study and research (recognised by a common degree Ph. D.) open to graduates of British universities overseas and of foreign countries equally with those of the universities of the United Kingdom. Arranges visits of University Delegations abroad (under the auspices of the Home Government) and Congresses.

Has at its disposal eight first-class return tickets, granted by the six chief passenger lines serving Australia and New Zealand for graduates of the universities of the United Kingdom who wish to visit these Dominions for the purpose of holding temporary teaching posts or of prosecuting research work.

Publications : " Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire. " Reports of Meetings of Congresses and Conferences. Various pamphlets and " List of Foreign Students at English Universities ".

University Catholic Societies' Federation of Great Britain
Mr. Hugh O'Neill, 23, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester.

Hon. Correspondent for Foreign Countries : Professor A. J. Allmand,
D. Sc., 26, Lymington Rd., West Hampstead, London N. W. 6.

Activities : Member of the Pax Romana (see p. 21). Introductions, etc., provided for University Catholics visiting Britain, and efforts are made to arrange au pair posts and exchanges as required.

Publications : " The University Catholic Review " (annually 3 issues). " Handbook for Catholic Students " (in preparation).

Victoria League, Inc.

Victoria League House, 81, Cromwell Road, London S. W. 7.

Secretary : Miss Drayton, C. B. E.

Founded : 1901.

Finance : Voluntary subscriptions.

Administration : Governed by a Central Executive Committee.
Branches : 15 in the United Kingdom and 20 main branches (some with extra local Committees) in Australia, New Zealand, West Indies and South Africa, and an Allied Association in Canada.

Staff : Usually 8 paid members, 16 to 20 unpaid.

Activities : A special Committee assists students from Malaya, at the request of local Governments, in obtaining access to the required educational facilities. Individual help of some nature given to other Empire students. Hospitality arranged and assistance given in travel arrangements. Information on Imperial matters.

Publications : Annual Report and Monthly Notes.

Young Men's Christian Association

Great Russell Street, London W. C. 1.

Secretary : Sir Arthur K. Yapp.

Foreign Department : T. R. Ponsford, M. A. LL. B.

Branches : There are approximately 400 associations in England, Ireland and Wales ; 226 in Scotland and various auxiliaries. Hostels in London, Manchester, Bradford, Birmingham and most big towns : Indian student Union and Hostel, 112, Gower Street, London.

International Activities : The Hostel at 37-39 Guilford Street accomodates 50 students of all nationalities throughout the year. Travel Department makes travel arrangements for foreign students in England and elsewhere. Considerable hospitality provided by the Foreign and Overseas Committee. A few school boys from other countries invited to England each year, usually on a reciprocal basis, and entertained by the "Boys' Committee" at Summer Camps.

Young Women's Christian Association
17, Clifford Street, Bond Street, London W. 1.

General Secretary : Miss Cox.

Founded : 1855 with a purely spiritual aim ; began its practical work in 1877.

Branches : All over England.

Activities : Has established residential and holiday homes, clubs, restaurants, arranges classes, lectures, etc. Foreign students received in the Hostels, from India, China, Ceylon, and various European countries.

SCOTLAND**OFFICIAL MEASURES****The Scottish Education Department**
Whitehall, London S. W. 1.

Permanent Secretary : Sir George Macdonald K.C.B., LL.D.,
D.Litt.

Branch : 14, Queen Street, Edinburgh.

Activities : Works in conjunction with the English Board of Education, not only in obtaining posts for Scottish teachers in the British Dominions and in foreign countries, but also in facilitating visits of foreign teachers to Scottish Institutions. Interchange with France : during the academic year 1926-27, 38 Scottish assistant teachers (16 men, 22 women) went to France, and 26 French teachers (13 men and 13 women) came from France to Scotland, under an arrangement with the French Ministry of Education (Musée pédagogique). Free board and lodging are provided, with a minimum allowance of £100 per session, the latter subject to increase according to qualifications and circumstances.

National Committee for the Training of Teachers
8, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

Executive Officer : J. R. Peddie Esq.

Founded : 1920.

Organisation : Governed by a Committee elected by the local authorities.

Finance : Supported by annual grants from the Scottish local education authorities.

International Activities : Arranges for the interchange of teaching personal with Canada and the United States, by the grant of student-teacherships. Nomination of Scottish candi-

dates, by the Central Executive Committee, on the recommendation of the Provincial Committees ; of American and Canadian candidates by their respective universities. Necessary qualifications : Scottish candidates must be trained certified teachers, with an Honours Degree (M. A. or B. Sc.), and have distinguished themselves in the Theory, History and Practice of Education. An additional qualification will be the Degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.), or the pursuance of a course of study with this Degree in view. American and Canadian candidates must be trained teachers, with Honours or equivalent Degree, and desire to follow a course of study primarily relating to the Theory and Practice of Education. Value : £250, plus £50 for travelling expenses, per annum, payable by the National Committee. Students at Teachers' College, Columbia University, must pay out of this sum tuition fees, amounting hitherto to approximately \$300. Tenure normally for one year, subject to renewal under special circumstances and upon a favourable report.

Publications : " Conditions under which Student Teacherships are to be held ". Annual Report (with Statistics) of the Central Executive Committee. Prospectus of General Information on qualifications for admission and courses of training for teachers of various grades of schools.

UNIVERSITIES (1)

University of Edinburgh

The Secretary, The University, South Bridge Street, Edinburgh.

International Activities : The Matriculation Office gives information as to educational facilities to foreign men students. The University Adviser to Indian Students, deals with applications from Indian and Burmese students, and also assists in finding lodgings. Women students apply to the Adviser of Studies in their Faculty.

Arrangements are made with French, German and Spanish universities for the attendance of the latter by 10-20 honours students of French, 3 honours students of German, and 2 honours students of Spanish, respectively, per annum.

(1) For Scholarships cf. special chapter, p. 143 sqq.

University of Glasgow

Indian Adviser : Dr. R. M. Brown, The University, Glasgow.
Adviser to Foreign Students : Dr. Thompson, The University, Glasgow.

International Activities : Information given to students abroad desirous of coming to Glasgow to study. Enquiries from Indian students as to lodgings dealt with in co-operation with the Indian Union. Honours students of French and German must spend one year at a foreign university. Some eighteen to twenty students of French German and Italian go abroad per year. Their professor arranges for introductions to the foreign language professor in the foreign university. The University has its own correspondent in nearly every foreign university ; he assists in every way possible Glasgow students visiting abroad. An exchange of Chemistry Lecturer was arranged for one academic year with the University of New Zealand, and one similar exchange with Columbia University. Each accepted the salary and conditions of tenure of the place visited.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

The Aberdeen Association of the British Federation of University Women

The Secretary, 84, Hamilton Place, Aberdeen.

Activities : See B. F. U. W. (p. 124).

The Edinburgh Association of the British Federation of University Women

The President, Carlisle Hostel, East Suffolk Road, Edinburgh.

President : Miss I. Ross.

Activities : See B. F. U. W. (p. 124).

The Edinburgh International Club

J. de Gruchy Gaudin, M. A., 3, West Castle Road, Edinburgh.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions : 2/6 d. for students and overseas members.

Activities : Keeps a panel of hostesses who will welcome and help foreigners. Work not confined to students.

The Edinburgh University Egyptian Society

The S. R. C. Office, The University, Edinburgh.

Founded : 1916.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions of members and donations.

Activities : Deals with some 10-15 enquiries p. a. of a miscellaneous nature, from foreign students. Intellectual life assisted by meetings, reading of papers, etc. Lodgings found.

The Edinburgh University South African Students' Union

14, Buccleugh Place, Edinburgh.

President : V. Schoeman, Esq.

Founded : 1894.

Administration : By a Committee elected by members who must be South Africans of white race, or Scottish students interested in South Africa.

Finance : Supported by : Trust Fund Endowment ; subscriptions ; profits from meals, billiard room.

Activities : Miscellaneous academic information to foreign students. Lodgings found, introductions to residents obtained. Other forms of assistance in social life.

The Edinburgh University Student International Council

University Union, Edinburgh.

Definition : Independent student organisation, formerly a branch of the Edinburgh International Club.

Finance : Supported by members' subscriptions, 2/6 d. per annum.

Organisation : Each foreign nation elects 2 members, Scotland elects 30.

Activities : Helps foreign students in residence with miscellaneous academic enquiries; promotes intellectual life for them arrange study circles, etc.

Franco-Scottish Society, Scottish Branch

205, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

Secretary General : D. Baird-Smith, C. B. E., LL. D.

Organisation : Local centres in Aberdeen, Dundee and Edinburgh.

Activities : Advising and assisting French students in Scotland and Scottish students in France (cf. p. 94).

The Glasgow Association of the British Federation of University Women

The President, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow.

President : Miss F. H. Melville, M. A., B. D.

Activities : See B. F. U. W. (p. 124).

Les Œuvres françaises d'Ecosse

15, Queen Street, Edinburgh.

Secretary : Miss M. A. Brown.

Founded : 1916, as a commercial business.

Organisation : Includes as branch the French Students' Club „ Association du Cercle Molière ”.

Finance : Supported by subscriptions, donations, and profits from performances of French plays by students.

Activities : Organises lectures in French (1 per month). Answers miscellaneous academic enquiries from foreign students.

Obtains lodgings abroad for out-going Scottish students. Foreign students have access to club-room, reading-room. Information exchanged with Scottish Education Department (cf. p. 135), which refers to it incoming French students.

The Student Christian Movement, Scottish Branch

R. C. Macie, Esq., 115, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

Definition : A branch of the Student Christian Movement with branches in all Scottish Universities (cf. p. 131).

Founded : 1895.

The Students' International Club

11, University Gardens, Glasgow.

Warden : J. S. Aiman, Esq.

Founded : 1925.

Organisation : Y. M. C. A. and S. C. M. and members from the Senate form the Executive Committee, comprising 11 nationalities. 2 Trustees, who are University Fellows.

Finance : Supported subscriptions, and proceeds of Club buffet, etc.

Activities : Application forms supplied for the various faculties, to foreign students. Enquiries from abroad dealt with or transmitted to competent quarters in University. Gives introductions to visit factories. Meets trains, finds lodgings. Exchanges information with Y. M. C. A's all over the world. Organises the East and West Conference once per annum ; this comprises approximately 30 Scottish and 30 foreign students.

The Students' Representative Councils of Scotland

University of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews.

Founded : 1922.

Activities : See C. I. E. (p. 14). The Councils have a joint International Academic Committee which appoints " Academic Consuls " in the principal university Centres in countries outside Great Britain : they act as doyen for visiting Scottish students.

The Councils obtain through them information concerning foreign students coming to a Scottish university. Lists of lodgings for the use of foreign students.

Publication : "Handbook on Foreign Study", Edinburgh.

The Y. M. C. A. Indian Students' Hostel

4 and 5, Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.

Director : Mr. Armstrong.

Founded : 1914, as Officers' Hostel. 1919, transformed into Indian Students' Hostel.

Finance : Annual budget : About £4,000, includes a deficit of approximately £2,500, supplied by the Scottish National Council of Y. M. C. A.'s.

Activities : Academic enquiries answered by Dr. Mackenzie (The King's Buildings). Lectures given on various topics and countries by university staff. Introductions given to members to Y. M. C. A. secretaries abroad. Accommodates 36 students and provides all meals. Assists in finding lodgings and private hospitality. Exchange of information with Indian National Council of Y. M. C. A.'s, 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, India.

IRELAND

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS (1)**Catholic Students' Association of Ireland**

Mr. Professor Alfred O'Rahilly, University College, Cork.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

The Dublin Overseas Fellowship

Secretary : Miss S. Trench, Balnagowan, Palmerston Park, Dublin.

Definition : An Association intended to afford all foreign students residing in Dublin opportunities for getting into touch with persons connected with the universities and who offer hospitality and opportunities for interchange of thought.

Founded : 1926. Closely connected with the University of Dublin.

The Irish Federation of University Women

President : Miss H. M. White, Alexandra College, Dublin.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

(1) For Scholarships, cf. special chapter, p. 143 sqq.

SCHOLARSHIPS (1).**Travelling Scholarships available to British students
of the United Kingdom for study abroad****University of Aberdeen**

Anderson Travel Scholarship for Medical Graduates : *Value* : About £200 per annum.

Rilgour Scholarship (£250) : Travel-scholarship for graduates in Natural science or Natural History.

Kobbie Scholarship (£100 per annum) : Travel-scholarship in Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

University College of Wales, Aberystwyth

Travel-Scholarship : For visiting Continental institutions. *Value* : £20 to £130. Total £500.

The Queen's University of Belfast

Mackay Wilson Travelling Medical Scholarship : Founded by Robert Mackay Wilson, Esq. *Conditions of Tenure* : Open to students of the University who have completed their medical curriculum and are desirous of spending a year at some medical school or institution abroad. Tenable for one year. *Value* : £100. *Information* : Academic Council, University Offices.

(1) Only scholarships to promote study in foreign countries are mentioned and those intended for foreigners or specially stated as open to them. The British Dominions are considered as foreign countries for the purposes of the enquiry.

University of Birmingham

Walters Myers Travel-Scholarship : For research in pathological or clinical medicine. Open to graduates in medicine and surgery of University of Birmingham, London, Oxford or Cambridge. *Value* : £150 for one year, renewable.

University of Bristol

Loans for assistance to students proceeding to foreign universities. To be repaid in four equal annual instalments beginning the year after graduation. *Value* : Up to £30 per student. Total sum available p. a. £150. The University also provides a Tutor to honours students in French during their stay in Paris.

University of Cambridge

Jean Pierre Lazar Corpus Christi Scholarship, to spend at least three months in France. *Value* : £100 per annum, awarded annually (every 3 or 4 years increased to £200).

Worts Fund : For investigations in foreign countries respecting religion, laws, geographical discovery or antiquarian research therein.

University of Wales, Cardiff

Gilchrist Modern Language Studentship of £80 tenable for one year and in alternate years to enable a student to pursue a course of study abroad with a view to qualifying himself for teaching modern foreign languages in a secondary school.

Modern Language Studentship of £80 tenable for one year and in alternate years, in place of the Gilchrist Modern Language Studentship.

University and Eyton Williams Post-Graduate Studentships for research work in the Students' College, or, for the second year, in some other place of study. *Value* : £100.

Mrs. John Nixon Scholarship of £150 tenable for one year to carry out research at the Welsh National School of Medicine, or with special permission in any other medical or scientific institution. *Applications* before June 1st.

Lord Merthyr Scholarship of £200 the same conditions, as the Nixon scholarship.

The National University of Ireland, Dublin

Travelling Studentships: *Conditions of Tenure:* A certain number of travelling studentships are offered each year and are limited to graduates of the University. Tenable at the universities of Continental Europe, England, and U.S.A. *Value:* £200 for two years. *Information:* Apply to the Registrar, National University of Ireland, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin.

University of Dublin, Trinity College

Madden Prize Fund: *Purpose:* Travelling Scholarship. *Conditions of Tenure:* Awarded to unsuccessful candidates at Fellowships exams, or as a Travelling Scholarship. *Value:* £424 per annum.

Travelling Prize: *Purpose:* Medicine or Surgery. To enable study abroad. *Value:* £100, to students in medicine and surgery in alternate years. *Where tenable:* 3 months to be spent in Berlin, Paris or Vienna. *Information:* The Board, Trinity College.

The John Winthrop Hackett Prize: *Purpose:* Research which may be pursued at foreign universities. *Conditions of Tenure:* Awarded to distinguished graduates. *Value:* £100, awarded annually. *Information:* The Board, Trinity College.

Other prizes (£50 and more) are awarded annually to distinguished graduates for research work which may be pursued at foreign universities.

A student from the Ecole normale supérieure, Paris, is received annually as the guest of Trinity College for one year, while one or more graduates are reciprocally received in exchange either at that establishment or some French university.

University of Edinburgh

Dickson Fund: *Purpose:* Travelling for study or research. *Conditions of Tenure:* Awarded to men and women of any faculty

of less than three years' standing. *Value* : £90 per annum. *Information* : The Secretary, The University, South Bridge Street, Edinburgh.

Dundas Latin Studies Fund : £45 per annum.

Drummond Mathematical Scholarship : £135 per annum for 3 years.

Maclaren Mathematical Scholarship : £170 per annum for 3 years.

Scott Scholarship for Graduates in Arts : £70 per annum.

M'Cosh Bursaries for Graduates in Medicine : £300 per annum.

Grants of £10 to £15 for students who cannot afford to go abroad without. 15 students helped thus per annum. *Information* : The Secretary, The University, South Bridge Street, Edinburgh.

University of Glasgow

Bryce Mathematical Fellowship : *Purpose* : Travelling for study or research. *Value* : £280 per annum for 4 years.

Faulds Fellowship (for any Faculty) : *Purpose* : Travelling for study or research. *Value* : £200.

J.R.K. Law Scholarship : *Purpose* : For applied science. *Where tenable* : At an approved Overseas university or scientific institution in Canada, U. S. A. or France.

University of London

Leon Bequest of £20,000 for paying travelling allowances or making grants to persons engaged in research work.

Geoffrey E. Duveen Travelling Studentship in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology for Postgraduates Scholarship fund : £10,000.

4 Sir Ernest Cassel Travelling Scholarships of £200 to £300 each, open to British students for study of Commerce abroad.

Gilchrist Studentship in Modern Languages, open to a B. A. who took honours in French or German, for a course of study abroad with a view to the profession of teaching.

Notcutt Travelling Studentship : £200 for session 1928-29.

2 University Travelling Scholarships : of £275 each, open to internal and external Graduates in all faculties.

Vintners Company Scholarship : *Value* : £250. *Conditions of Tenure* : To students studying for the degree in Commerce and intending to engage in the Wine Trade.

University of Oxford

Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarships in French, German, Spanish, Italian. 13 in 1929.

Radcliffe Travelling Fellowships : Three in number; each of annual value of £200 and tenable for three years. Candidates must have passed all the examinations required for degrees of B. A. and of B. of Medicine.

Lady Margaret Hall, Susette Taylor Fellowship : For independent study abroad. *Value* : £150 per annum (one year). *Information* : The Registrar, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.

University of St. Andrews

Berry Scholarship, in Arts, for men and women. Two scholarships of £160 per annum each for 2 years. Any foreign university may be visited if approved. *Information* : University Office.

Bruce of Grangehill Scholarship, in Arts, for men only. *Value* : £150 per annum for 2 years. *Information* : As above.

Guthrie Scholarship : Every 2 successive years, for classics ; every third year for mathematics. For M. A.'s or B. Sc.'s not more than 23 years old but of over two years' standing. Tenable by special permission at a foreign university. *Value* : £135 per annum for 4 years. *Information* : As above.

Ramsay Scholarship, in Arts, for men only. *Value* : £150 per annum for 2 years. *Informations* : As above.

William Strong Bursaries. Three scholarships of £100 each tenable by graduates in Arts, Science and Medicine to enable the students to travel. *Applications* before September 14.

University of Sheffield

Herbert Hughes Travelling Scholarship : For Graduates of the University, in Spanish; £25 each for one month of study in Spain during long vacation.

American University Women's Paris Club Scholarship : 350 French frs. per month for advanced course of study in Paris for nine months. Particulars from : The Secretary, B. F. U. W., Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, London.

Robert Blair Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology : *Purpose* : Research in the Dominions, U. S. A. or other foreign countries. *Value* : Two annually, £450 each. *Administration* : By Board of Education. *Applications* : to the Education Officer, County Hall, London S. E. 1, before June 18.

Bradford Chamber of Commerce Foreign Languages Scholarships : Grants to British students for maintenance in foreign countries for the promotion of commerce therewith. Preference to persons studying Spanish or Russian. *Information* : The Secretary to the Chamber.

British Federation of University Women, Ellen Richards Research Prize : For thesis written in English by a woman on a scientific subject. *Value* : \$2000. *Applications* : The Secretary, British Federation of University Women, Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, London S. W. 3.

British Federation of University Women, Rose Sidgwick Memorial Fellowship : *Conditions of Tenure* : For British women of 25 to 35 years of age. *Where tenable* : At approved college or university in the U. S. A. *Value* : About \$1900. *Information* : The Secretary, British Federation of University Women, Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, London S. W. 3.

British School at Athens Studentship : *Conditions of Tenure* : For one year; 3 months to be spent in Greece on research work. At the disposal of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge alternately. *Value* : £100. *Information* : The Secretary, 450 Bedford Square, London W. C. 1.

Central Co-operative Board and Labour Party, Sir Arthur Acland Endowment : Four travelling scholarships (2 for men, 2 for women, between ages 20 to 30). Holder elected by the Executive Committee of the Labour Party and the Central Co-operative Board. *Endowment Value* : \$50,000. *Information* : R. A. Palmer, Esq., The Co-operative Union, Holyoaks House, Manchester.

Colonial Agricultural Scholarships : About 20 scholarships, tenable for two years, of the value of £250 p. a. for agricultural research. *Conditions* : Honours degree in Pure Science or in Natural Science or Agriculture. Scholarship holders will spend part of their course at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture in Trinidad, or some similar Institution. *Application* to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 2 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, London S. W. 1.

Gilchrist Educational Trust, Studentships at the British School of Rome: For men or women. *Value*: £75 for one year. Applications to: The Secretary of the School, 19 Bloomsbury Square, London W. C. 1, before July 31st.

The English-Speaking Union of the British Empire, Walter Hines Page Travelling Scholarships: *Purpose*: To enable British Women Teachers to visit U. S. A. during summer holidays. *Value*: £50 and complete hospitality in America, also facilities for study. *Information*: English-Speaking Union (see p. 125).

In 1928, two additional grants of £50 each, through the Association of Assistant Mistresses and the Association of Teachers of Domestic Subjects enable two special Walter Hines Page Travelling Scholarships to be awarded by the E. S. U.

Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship: For British subjects, men or women, graduates of a University in the United Kingdom. *Value*: £660, temporarily increased to £1000. *Information*: Secretary to Trustees, the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowships, University of London, South Kensington, London, before May 31st.

Kitchener Scholarships: *Conditions of Tenure*: Open to sons of officers and men of H. M. forces age 17. Scholarships offered annually in January. *Value*: £200 per annum, plus tuition fees, for 6 years. In case study abroad, travelling expenses. *Information*: Secretary, Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, 34, Norfolk Street, Strand, London W. C. 2.

City of London Vacation Course Scholarship: *Purpose*: To enable a teacher in Great Britain or Ireland to conduct educational research work in America. *Value*: £300. *Information*: The Secretary, City of London Vacation Course, Montadge House, Russell Square, London W. C. 1.

London Chamber of Commerce Foreign Languages Scholarships, Charles E. Bell Fund: *Purpose*: Residence (6 months) and language study in a European country. *Conditions of Tenure*: For British male subjects under 23. *Value*: 2 scholarships, of £150 each. *Information*: Commercial Education Dept. of the London Chamber of Commerce, Oxford Court, Cannon Street, London E. C. 4.

College of Estate Management, London: Annual travelling scholarship for studying agricultural methods in Europe. *Conditions of Tenure*: Open to British born graduates. *Value*: £300 or less.

Mayor and Coulson Travelling Scholarship: The Institution of Mining Engineers awards a "Mayor and Coulson" travelling scholarship of £300. *Information*: Institution of Mining Engineers, 5 Adelphi Terrace, London W. C. 2.

Norton and Gregory Ltd., 1 and 2 Castle Lane, Westminster, London S. W. 1. : Scholarships in Engineering, one of £100 p. a. and one of £50 p. a., tenable for 3 years at any university in the United Kingdom or British Dominions. Open to candidates domiciled in the United Kingdom aged 17-19.

Salter's Institute of Industrial Chemistry, London, Fellowships : *Purpose* : Fellowships to post-graduates for further training in chemical industry. *Where tenable* : Either in the United Kingdom or abroad. *Value* : £250 to £300, possibly more. *Information* : The Director of the Institute, Salter's Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, London E. C. 4.

Scholarships available to Students from British Overseas Dominions, India and the Colonies for Study in Great Britain and Ireland

The Queen's University of Belfast

The Musgrave Research Studentships : *Purpose* : The promotion of scientific research. *Subjects* : Pathology, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Physiology. *Conditions of Tenure* : Awarded only to British subjects, graduates of at least one year's standing in a university in the British Empire and of marked capacity for original research work. *Value* : 5 studentships, each of a value of £200. *Information* : Applications must be lodged with the Secretary not later than July 1st, accompanied by supporting documents.

University of Cambridge

Emmanuel College Research Studentship : *Purpose* : Research at Cambridge. *Conditions of Tenure* : Open to graduates from other universities. *Value* : £150 per annum, tenable for 2 years. *Information* : Applications to reach the Master of Emmanuel College not later than July 31st.

Trinity College Dominion and Colonial Exhibitions : For students residing in the Dominions and Colonies. *Value* : £40 per annum (increase possible). Tenable for 2 years (possibly 3). Applications through principal authority of University to which the students belong.

Girton College Research Fellowships: 1) Science : Research in Mathematics, Physical and Natural Sciences. *Value* : £300 per annum for 3 years (renewable to 6). 2) Arts (Pfeiffer Fellowship): Research in Language and Literary, Moral and Political Science or History. *Conditions of Tenure* : Open to women graduates of any university and members of the Girton College Roll. Tenable for 3 years (renewable to 6). 3) First Girton. *Value* : £300 per annum.

Peterhouse Research Studentship: *Conditions of Tenure* : Open to graduates of any British or foreign university intending to proceed to Ph. D. *Applications* receivable by Tutor up to July.

University of Liverpool

Johnstone Colonial Fellowship: *Purpose* : For research in Bio-Chemistry with teaching. *Conditions of Tenure* : Open to members of Colonial universities and medical schools. *Value* : £100 for one year. *Information* : Apply to : The Registrar, The University, Liverpool.

University of London

Meyer Studentships: *Purpose* : Study of the history and geography of India. *Conditions of Tenure* : Tenable by graduates of the universities of the British Empire studying in University of London. *Where tenable*: At University College. *Endowment Fund* : £3000.

Imperial College, Plimmer Fellowship in Pathology : *Value* : £300 for candidates of British nationality.

Science Scholarships tenable at the Imperial College of Science open to British subjects. Up to 20 Royal Scholarships and 11 Free Studentships annually. Holders entitled to payment of fees by the Board of Education. Royal Scholarship may also include maintenance allowance up to £80 p. a. Examination in April-May. Apply to H. M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London.

University of Manchester

Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Research Scholarships : *Conditions of Tenure* : Open to graduates of the British Empire or any person with special qualifications. *Value* : £100.

University of Oxford

Rhodes Scholarship Fund

Secretary : Philip H. Kerr, C. H., Seymour House 17, Waterloo Place, London S. W. 1.

Oxford Secretary : F. J. Wylie, Esq., 9 South Parks Road, Oxford.

Canadian Secretary : J. M. Macdonnell, Esq., 153, St. James' Street, Montreal.

Australian Secretary : Dr. J. C. V. Behan, Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Parkville, Victoria.

South African Secretary : P. T. Lewis, Esq., Court Chambers, Keerom Street, Cape Town.

U. S. A. Secretary : President Frank Aydelotte, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Founded : By the will of the Right Honourable Cecil John Rhodes (died 1902). *Purpose* : « To broaden the views of British colonists, instruct them in life and manners and instill into their minds the advantage to all its component parts of the retention of the unity of the Empire; to promote the union of the English-speaking peoples throughout the world, and good-feeling and sympathy between Great Britain and the United States ». *Value* : Roughly 200 scholarships of £400 p. a. each for study at Oxford University during three years. *Conditions of Tenure* : Candidates must be citizens of the country they are to represent, with at least five years' domicile, between 19 and 25 years of age and unmarried. No qualifying examinations : candidates judged on their records and personal references, after interview with selection committee; but they must have attended, for 2 years at least, a recognised degree-granting college or university. 34 elected each year from the British Empire; one annually from each Province or State of the Dominions of Canada, Australia and South Africa and two from New-Zealand; one from four specified schools in the Cape Province of South Africa, and from Newfoundland, Jamaica and Bermuda; three elected each year from Rhodesia, one every third year from Malta. 32 scholars elected annually from the 48 States of the United States. Five annual scholarships allotted to German students before the war. Since 1926 annual grant of £500 to the Anglo-German Academic Board (cf. p. 123). *Nominations* : By representative local committees, appointed by the Trustees, and on which ex-Rhodes scholars sit; nominations subject to ratification by Trustees.

British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 36 Kingsway, London W. C. 2 : Scholarships in Engineering of £100 plus college fees to British subjects.

British Empire Exhibition Scholarships : Sums granted to Overseas Dominions to send research students to the Mother Country.

Empire Cotton Growing Corporation's Post-Graduation Studentships, for advanced study or research in plant physiology, genetics, mycology, entomology, tropical agriculture, etc. *Value* : 12 studentships of £250 each, in addition to tuition fees in the case of those holding their studentships at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, with additional allowances for books and travelling expenses. Open to British subjects. *Apply* to the Corporation, Millbank House, 2 Wood Street, Millbank, London S. W. 1.

Grocers' Company Scholarships : Three of £300 each, for one year, renewable for 1 or 2 years for medical researches. Cost of apparatus, etc., will be defrayed. Open to British subjects under 35. *Apply* before April 1 to Grocers' Hall, Prince's Street, London E. C. 2.

Institution of Naval Architects, 5 Adelphi Terrace, London W. C. 2. : **Scholarships in Naval Architecture** tenable for 4 years at Glasgow University, 3 years at Liverpool and London Universities. Open to British subjects. *Value* : one of £100, one of £130, two (post-graduation scholarships) of £250 and £150 p. a. respectively.

Funds Administered by the Royal Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W. 1. :

1. **Fouleston Research Fund** : a) **Research Professorships**, with stipend of £1,400-£1,500 p. a., for researches in medicine in a place approved by the Society. *Tenable* for 5 years, renewable for further periods of not more than 5 years at a time. b) **Research Studentships** of £1,700 p. a., restricted to British subjects, to conduct researches in medicine. *Tenable* for 3 years and renewable for further 3 years.

2. **Yarrow Research Professorships** for research in mathematics, physical chemistry, or engineering sciences. *Value* : £1,000-£1,400 p. a. *Tenable* at a place approved by the Society for 5 years, renewable for further 5 years.

3. **Government grants** for 'scientific investigations, restricted to British subjects. *Value* : between £10 and £370.

Scholarships awarded by the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851 :

a) **Science Research Scholarships** offered to Overseas universities, for two years' research work. *Value* : £250 per annum.

b) **Senior Studentships** : *Purpose* : For scientific research. *Conditions of Tenure* : Open to British subjects under 30. *Where tenable* : At home or abroad. *Value* : £400 per annum.

c) **Postgraduation Scholarship in Naval Architecture** : £250 per annum for two years' research work in problems connected with construction of ships. Open to British subjects under 30 who have been nominated by the R. N. College, Greenwich, University of Glasgow or Liverpool or Armstrong College. The nominations are reported on by the Institution of Naval Architecture.

d) **Industrial Bursaries** of not more than £156 p. a. for 1, 2, or exceptionally, 3 years to cover the period between leaving College and obtaining sufficiently remunerative employment in Industry. Open to British subjects under 25 recommended by one of the universities of Great Britain.

Apply for all Scholarships before May first to the Secretary, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S. W. 7.

Whitworth Scholarships : Six of £125 p. a. for 3 years and two of £250 for 2 years ; open to British subjects under 22 and 26 years of age, who have been engaged in handicraft in a mechanical engineering workshop for 30 months. *Apply* up to January 15, to H. M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London.

Scholarships available to foreign Students in Great Britain and Ireland

University of Wales, Aberystwyth University College

Scholarship open to students of the University of Paris.

University of Cambridge

Whewell Scholarship : *Purpose* : Study of International Law. *Conditions of Tenure* : Open to all persons under 25. *Where tenable* : At the University. *Value* : One of £100 and one of £50.

University of Liverpool

Garret International Fellowship : for Research in Bacteriology, Pathology or Physiology. *Value* : £100 for one year. Open to members of universities and medical schools in U. S. A. and other foreign countries. *Apply* : before May 31.

University of London

Ouseley Memorial Scholarships : For the encouragement of the study of Arabic, Persian, Hindustani and other Oriental languages in this country. The income from the fund, amounting to about £250 p. a. is awarded to persons of European origin.

Ramsay Memorial Fellowships : *Purpose* : Chemical research. *Conditions of Tenure* : For British, Canadian, Danish, Dutch, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Swiss. Awarded by the trustees. *Where tenable* : In the British Empire and by special permission elsewhere. *Value* : £300 a year, for 2 years (some of greater value). *Information* : Secretary, University College, Gower Street, London W. C.

London School of Economics, Women's Studentship : *Value* : £150 per annum : tenable for : 2 years for women students of 20 ; for research, preferably in Economic History. *Information* : The Secretary, London School of Economics, Aldwych, London W. C. 2.

Westfield College for Women, London : Two research studentships for graduates of any university. *Value* : £30 and £60, plus free board and lodging at the College. Applications in Lent term.

Beit Fellowship for Scientific Research : Open to men or women, under 25, of European descent. £250 per annum for 2 years. Awarded in July. Information from the Rector of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London.

University of Manchester

Scholarships for Graduates : Anatomy, £150 ; Chemistry, £100 ; Economics, £90 ; Engineering, two of £100 each ; Diseases of children, £100 ; History, £50 ; Physics, £175 ; Physiology, £90 ; Preventive Medicine, £300. Open to foreign students.

University of Oxford

Rhodes Scholarships Fund : Thirty-two scholars are elected annually from the 48 states of the United States, only two-thirds of the States electing each year. *Value* : £400 a year for three years. American Secretary : Pres. Frank Aydelotte, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. (for details, cf. p. 152).

Sommerville College, Oxford, Lady Carlisle Research Fellowship : £120 for 5 years. Open to all European women. *Apply* : The Registrar, Sommerville College, Oxford.

The Anglo-German Academic Board : Grants scholarships to German students at British universities (cf. p. 123).

Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research: For men or women graduates of European descent, for medical research. *Junior Fellowships* : £350 per annum, for 3 years, awarded in July. *Senior Fellowships* : £600 per annum for 3 years. *Information* from : Hon. Sec. to the Trust, 35 Clarges Street, Piccadilly, London W. 1

British Academy, London, Rose Mary Crawshay Prize : For English Literature. *Value* : £100, Open to women of all nationalities for historical or critical work. *Information* : Burlington House, London W. 1.

Gilchrist Educational Trust, 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, London E. C., Scholarships in Turkish and Chinese : Open to candidates of European origin. Tenable at the School of Oriental studies, London, or in an Oriental country. *Value* : £50. Applications to the director of the School before May 15. Also scholarships of £50 for one year in a Training College for Women, open to graduates of any recognised university.

Keddey-Fletcher-Warr Studentships for Post-Graduation Research in Science : £200 for 3 years, renewable. For men and women of European descent, preference given to graduates of London University.

GREECE

OFFICIAL MEASURES

National University Office of Greece, Athens

Director : Dr. Ch. Vittas.

Founded : 1927 as a Government institution.

Activities : Conclusion of an arrangement for academic collaboration with the Yugoslav universities ; negotiations for a similar agreement with Switzerland, entered into on the initiative of Greece, are pending. Gives all academic information, obtains a 50 % reduction in prices on the State Railways and from certain shipping lines.

UNIVERSITIES

University of Athens

Sends abroad annually, principally to Germany, Austria, and France, a certain number of students (13 in 1928) who have completed their studies. The amount of each scholarship is £20-22 per month. The university also procures a 50 % fare-reduction on the railways and on the vessels of the different navigation companies, for foreign students who desire to visit the archaeological excavations. It invites foreign professors annually to give lectures.

Technical High School at Athens

In 1926-27, sent 5 scholarship holders abroad ; value of scholarship : 500-750 drachmas, monthly, plus payment of travelling expenses ; in special cases, reimbursement from of tuition fees. Annual maximum number of scholarships : 9.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Secretary of the Managing Committee : E. D. Perry, Columbia University, New York.

Director : Dr. Rhys Carpenter.

Aim : Promotion of classical studies after graduation.

Finance : Supported by the universities and colleges of the United States, whose members are exempted from fees for study.

Activities : Has 3 scholarships of \$1,000.- each.

Archaeologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches

Phidiasstreet 1, Athens.

Director : Professor Dr. Ernst Buschor.

Founded : 1874.

Activities : (cf. p. 98).

British School at Athens

Director : A. M. Woodward.

Founded : 1886.

Finance : Supported by the State (£100 p. a.), donations, contributions from Cambridge and Oxford Universities and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London.

Lodges British scholars staying at Athens (cf. p. 148).

Ecole française d'Athènes

6, rue Didot, Athens.

Director : Professor P. Roussel.

Founded : 1846.

Activities : Under the protection of the School is the

Institut supérieur d'études françaises
29, rue Sina, Athens.

For particulars, cf. under France (p. 63) and Belgium (p. 35) which benefit by scholarships for the school.

Greek Universities League of Nations Association

P. Pandermaly co Papadimitracopoulo, 38, rue Métropole, Athens.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Homospondia tôn Hellenôn Phoritetôn
(National Union of Hellenic Students)
112, Asklepion, Athens.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14).

Regia Scuola Archeologica Italiana
Athens.

Director : Professor Alessandro della Seta.

Definition : Institut for archaeological and historical researches.

Founded : 1909.

Finance : Maintained by the State of Italy.

Activities : Centre of Italian archaeologists working in Greece. Three or four scholarship-holders a year. One of the aims of the School is to maintain close relations between Italian savants, their Greek colleagues and those of other countries stopping in Greece.

Publications : " Annuario ", since 1913.

HUNGARY

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Ministry of Education

has created Students' Centres under the management of a Director of Studies for Hungarian scholarship holders desirous of continuing their studies in foreign countries. Such centres are the Collegia Hungarica in Berlin, Paris, Rome and Vienna, and the Historical Institutes in the two latter cities (cf. chapters on countries in question). These centres are intended not only to provide lodging and food for the students ; the management assists them in their studies, makes them acquainted with the cultural institutes in the country, introduces them to the scholars there and the good relations thus created are maintained in later years. The Colleges and Institutes also serve as Information Bureaux on all matters of Hungarian culture. According to space available they are also—with the exception of that in France which has no home of its own as yet—at the disposal of foreign scholars for a shorter or longer stay.

In exchange for the scholarships granted, through the medium of the International Institute of Education, New York, to nine Hungarian students (1928-29), the Ministry has awarded four scholarships to students from the United States (1928-1929).

The Ministry also provides the necessary expenses for Hungarian participants at international scientific congresses.

Bureau interuniversitaire hongrois
(Hungarian National University Office)
Kultusministerium, Báthory utca 12, Budapest.

Director : Dr. Zoltán Magyary.

Founded : 1925 by the Hungarian Society for Foreign Policy
1927, taken over by the State and re-organised by the Ministry of

Education under the management of the Director of the University Department.

Activities : Gives information on all academic matters to Hungarians and to Foreigners. Organises exchange of professors.

Országos Magyar Ösztöndíjtanács
(Hungarian National Council for the Administration of
Scholarships)
Kultusministerium, Budapest.

President : Albert de Berzeviczy, President of the Hungarian Academy of Science.

Definition : Autonomous centre for allotment State scholarships.

Founded : 1927, under the law 1927. XIII.

Organisation : An independent body for dealing with applications for scholarships. Composed of representatives of the Universities, the National Science Council, the Union of Hungarian Scientific Collections, and of specialists in the various branches.

Finance : Budget of 520,000 pengő.

Activities : Proposes candidates to the Ministry of Education, which has only a right of veto as regards the National Council ; has at its disposal the following scholarships :

| | | | |
|----|---|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| 40 | | | travelling scholarships for study in Vienna. |
| 35 | — | — | Berlin. |
| 20 | — | — | France (of 2,000 pengő). |
| 4 | — | — | Geneva (of 2,500 pengő). |
| 14 | — | — | Great Britain (1). |
| 40 | — | — | Italy. |
| 5 | — | — | Greece (Foundation Charis- sion), |
| 3 | — | — | United States (Foundation Jeremiah Smith). |

Granted to Hungarian academicians at the close of their university studies (age limit 35 years) and to a lesser extent to students, also to artists. Duration : 1 year, can be prolonged to two, three and four years.

Occasional travel-scholarships are granted to research workers according to the sum available from the State.

(1) Scholarship-holders sent to Great Britain are lodged partly in English colleges ; for Vienna, Berlin and Italy cf. data on p. 31, 106, 167.

Provincial and Municipal Scholarships

An increasing number of provinces and municipalities offer a scholarship (generally of 2,000 pengő) for foreign study to the sons of residents. Up to the present time scholarships have been founded by the municipalities of Budapest (3), Szeged (2), Kecskemét (2), Baja, Győr, Miskolc and Pécs (1 each) and by the provinces of Pest (2), Békés, Csanád-Arad-Torontál, Csongrád, Heves, Nograd-Hont, Sopron, Tolna and Zala (1 each).

The Churches

also grant a certain number of travelling scholarships annually to Theologists from their Dioceses. Catholic Theologists are sent to the Universities of Innsbruck, Fribourg (Switzerland), Rome and Vienna, Protestant Theologists to England, Geneva, Germany, Utrecht and the United States.

UNIVERSITIES

At intervals the universities organise university weeks for different nations : that is to say they invite a group of professors from a foreign university who later invite their Hungarian colleagues. In 1928-29 German and Polish weeks were organised.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Confoederatio Studentium Hungariae Catholica
Ráday utca 45, Budapest IX.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Deutsch-Ungarische Akademische Auskunftstelle
(German-Hungarian University Information Bureau)
Ullői ut 20, I. em. 5, Budapest VIII.

Director : Dr. Hans Göttling.

Founded : 1928.

Finance : Subsidised by the Hungarian Ministry of Education.

Activities : Information supplied on all forms of study in Germany : lodgings found ; exchange of German and Hungarian students effected in conjunction with the foreign committee of the Hungarian Students' Association ; planning and preparation of study-tours between the two countries ; information supplied in Germany regarding Hungarian universities. Austria also comes within the province of the bureau.

Publication : Guide to the German universities (in Hungarian).

Egyetemet és Főiskolát Végzett Magyar Nők Egyesülete
(Hungarian Federation of University Women)

Directress of International Section : Agota Fischer-Szilágyi, Málna utca 5, Budapest.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Hungarian Universities League of Nations Association
Martin János, Városház utca 10, Budapest IV.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Magyar Diákkülügyi Bizottság
(Foreign Committee of Hungarian Students' Associations)
Városház utca 10, Budapest IV.

Founded : 1925 by the leading Hungarian Students' Associations, since 1926, member of the C. I. E.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14). Obtains passport, visas, arranges for reception and assistance of Hungarian students

abroad through local representatives of the Committee. 1928, creation of a special Information Bureau. Works out travel-programmes for foreign groups, places at their disposal, free of charge, guides from among its members. Founded the

Hungarian Students' Travelling Office
(Magyar Diákutazási Iroda "Madui")
Nádor utca 18, Budapest V.

"Omike" Főiskolai Hallgatók Csoportja
(Jewish Students' Group)
László Propper, Király-utca 23, Budapest VII.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

Pro Christo Student Christian Movement of Hungary
Ullői ut 19, 11. 4, Budapest IX.

Member of W. S. C. F. (see p. 23).

Tihanyi Magyar Biológiai Kutató Intézet
(Hungarian Biological Station in Tihany)

Directors : Professors Fr. Verzár and G. Entz.

Definition : Institute for biological research.

Founded : 1927.

Organisation : Is part of the autonomous scientific body known as "The Central Union of the Public Collections".

Activities : The Station is open to scientists of all nations. Two research tables are rented by the "Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft", Berlin (cf. p. 112) and one table by the Finnish Government. The Station nominates Hungarian scholarship candidates to be sent to the "Stazione Zoologica de Napoli" (cf. p. 177).

ITALY

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Royal Decree of 19th December 1926 on the exchange of professors between Italy and foreign countries (1).

Professors at Italian Universities can be placed by the Ministry of Education at the disposal of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to take up teaching appointments at foreign Universities or State Institutes ; the Government bears the cost of replacing State professors ; the Ministry of Education bears that of replacing Italian Exchange Professors of institutions not belonging to the state. With the consent of the Rectors, Directors and teaching-body of the State Universities and autonomous institutes, the Ministry of Education may, in common with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, confer teaching appointments on foreign professors for a limited period. Their fees are paid by both Ministries in conjunction with the Finance Ministry.

Free visits to State Monuments, Museums and Excavations (Royal Decree of 21st August, 1922)

are granted to foreign artists, directors of Museums, Galleries and Art Institutes and to directors, professors and students of foreign Schools and Academies, who come to Italy to study the History of Art and Archaeology, and also to archaeologists, historians of Art, critics and members of foreign Missions in Italy.

Groups from abroad travelling for scientific study are allowed, free of charge, to visit the State Antiquity and Art Collections.

(1) Cf. Bulletin for University Relations, IV (1928) n° 1.

Foreign students carrying on individual studies (photography, measurements, etc.), enjoy, in Academies and Schools of Art and Music, the same advantages as native students, and are also exempt from inscription dues.

Agreements with foreign Governments on the exchange of chairs and lectureships

At Rome University : *a*) chair of Polish language and literature in exchange for a chair of Italian language at the University of Warsaw; *b*) a lectureship in the Swedish language in exchange for a lectureship in Italian at the Högskola of Gothenburg; *c*) a chair of Hungarian history and literature.

At Naples University : a lectureship in the Czechish language in exchange for a chair of Italian language and literature at the University of Brno (Czechoslovakia).

Agreement with France on exchange of professors and students (March 5th 1919) cf. p. 61.

Ministry of Education Scholarships

The Ministry of Education offers a certain number of scholarships to foreign students for the purpose of studying in Italy. These generally amount to 4000 lire each. Application for them should be made at the beginning of the scholastic year to the Italian Ministry of Education, and should be accompanied by a certificate of admission to an Italian university or any other higher educational establishment. Foreign students whose families do not live in Italy are exempt from all tuition fees.

The same Ministry awards scholarships to Italian students with university diplomas to enable them to finish their studies abroad.

The Ministry of Education has the power to allow University or High School professors leave of absence for a year to carry out scientific researches.

For the "Scuola Archeologica Italiana", at Athens, see p. 159.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Accademia Regia Ungherese
Palazzo Falconieri, Via Giulia, Roma.

Director : Professor Dr. Tibor Gerevich.

Definition : Centre of historical and other studies for Hungarian scholarship holders.

Founded : 1888, by the Hungarian Bishop V. Fraknói (in a villa, Viale del Policlinico 139) ; 1913, National Institute ; 1928, new home in Palazzo Falconieri.

Finance : By the Hungarian State.

Activities : Provides board, lodging and tuition for 30-40 scholarship holders (cf.p. 160). A proportion of the beneficiaries is to be selected among young Hungarian Historians of Art.

American Academy in Rome
Porta San Pancrazio, Roma 29.

Director : Gorham P. Stevens, S. B. M. S., M. A.

Definition : Study centre for promoting the fine arts and classical studies.

Founded : 1894, as American School of Architecture ; 1912 incorporated with the American School of Classical Studies in Rome.

Organisation : Incorporated body (in U. S. A.) governed by Board of Trustees. Two sections : School of Fine Arts, School of Classical Studies.

Finance : Subscriptions.

Staff : Director, about 6 professors.

Activities : The Academy awards fellowships to American students (actually about 20) and also accords privileges to other American scholarship holders and to members of the teaching staff of American Colleges or Universities, so far as accomodation permits.

Publications : Annual Report, Memoirs, etc.

American University Union

Corso Umberto 271, Roma.

Definition : Liaison bureau between American and Italian universities ; information bureau.

Organisation : Affiliated to Institute of International Education in New York.

Archaeologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches

(Archaeological Institute of the German Empire)

Via Sardegna 79, Roma.

Director : Prof. Dr. Ludwig Curtius.

Definition : Branch of the Central Institution at Berlin (cf. p. 98).

Founded : 1828 as Istituto di Corrispondenza archaeologica, since 1870 Prussian institute, since 1874 institute of the Reich.

Activity : Promotion of relations between Germany and Italy in the field of classical studies ; organisation of research travel in Italy and its archaeologically interesting colonies ; organisation of lectures and courses ; information bureau.

Associazione Italo-Giapponese

Via Ferdinando di Savoia 2, Roma.

Honorary President : Benito Mussolini.

Definition : Institute for the promotion of intellectual and economic relations between Italy and Japan.

Founded : January 1927.

Activities : Organises Japanese and Italian language, literature and history courses ; places at disposal of Japanese and Italian students a library, conference rooms, rooms for study, and a Japanese Printing Plant ; information bureau. Is preparing an Italian-Japanese magazine and a series of books.

Biblioteca Hertziana

Palazzo Zuccari, Via Gregoriana 28, Roma.

Director : Prof. Dr. Ernst Steinmann.

Definition : Research Institute for the study of the history of art.

Founded : 1913, by Henriette Hertz.

Organisation : Research Institute of the Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft (cf. p. 111).

Activities : The Institute, with its extensive library, is at the disposal of students and teachers of the history of art of all nationalities. Two scholarship-holders from the K. W.-Gesellschaft.

British Institute of Florence

Palazzo Antinori, Firenze.

Director : Harold E. Goad, M. A.

Definition : Institute for the promotion of the study of the English language and literature and the general diffusion of British culture in Italy.

Founded : 1918 ; incorporated under Royal Charter in 1923.

Organisation : Governed by a Council of London with, as executive, a Board of Governors in Florence.

Finance : Interest on endowments, School fees, annual and temporary subscriptions.

Staff : Director, 2 professors, 2 secretaries, 5 teachers of English nationality.

Activities : School for training Italian students to be teachers of English in Italian Secondary Schools. Students and professors of Italian language, literature, art, etc. visiting the School are assisted with advice, introduction to Italian professors, etc.

British School at Rome

Valle Giulia, Roma.

Director : Bernard Ashmole, M. C., M. A., B. Litt.

Aim : Promotion of studies on archaeology, literature, art and history of Rome and Italy in Great Britain and the Dominions.

Founded : 1901 as archaeological institute ; 1912 extended to art, history and literature.

Organisation : Board of Directors, Administrative Council, 5 faculties (archaeology, history, literature ; architecture ; painting ; sculpture ; graphic arts).

Activity : Organisation of study tours in Italy, library (open to students of all Nations) ; guidance of studies.

Scholarships : In each of the 5 faculties one 3 years' scholarship of £250 p. a.—Scholarship of the Royal Institute of British architects (Jarvis Studentships) of £250 p. a. for 2 years ;—Bernard Webb Scholarship : £250, for historical and critical studies of architecture ;—Gilchrist Trust Scholarship : £75 for studies of archaeology, history and literature ;—Pelham Studentship : £100, awarded by the University of Oxford for 1 year.

Collegio di Spagna
Via Collegio di Spagna 4, Bologna.

Founded 1364 as home for Spanish students.

Ecole française de Rome
Palazzo Farnese, Roma.

Director : M. Emile Mâle.

Definition : French State institution for the promotion of historical and archaeological studies.

Founded : 1873.

Finance : By French Government.

Activities : Receives scholarship holders and academicians entrusted with historical and archaeological research.

Publication : *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire*, review.

Escuela Espanola en Roma para Arqueologia e Historia
Palazzo de Montserrat, Via Barchetta 9, Roma.

Director : Ramon Menendez Pida.

Definition : Spanish State institution for the promotion of archaeological and historical studies among Spanish Students in Rome.

Federazione degli studenti ebrei in Italia

Via Crescenzo 43, Roma 33.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

Federazione italiana fra laureate e diplomate di istituti superiori

Committee on International Relations : Dr. Maria Luisa Astaldi Costantini, Via Piemonte 46, Roma.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Flemish College

Via Guerrazzi, Bologna.

Founded : 1650 as home for Belgian Students.

Gruppi universitari fascisti

Littorio, Roma.

Activities : See under C.I.E. (p. 14).

Institut français de Florence

Palazzo Pisani, Piazza Manin 2, Firenze.

Director : Professor Dr. H. Graillot.

Aim : Promotion of philological and history of art studies in Italy.

Founded : 1908.

Organisation : Under the auspices of Grenoble University.

Finance : Subsidy of fr. 40,000.- from the French State.

Activities : Receives scholarship holders and academicians entrusted with scientific research. Courses ; library.

Institut français de Naples

Piazza S. Domenico Maggiore 12, Naples.

Director : M. Paul Marie Masson.

Aim : Cf. Institut français in Florence.

Founded : 1919.

Organisation : Branch of Grenoble University, to which the teaching staff belongs ; courses.

Finance : Receipts : regular subsidies by the French Government (55,000 fr.) and Grenoble University ; registration fees.

Activities : Organisation of courses for some 100-150 students annually of Naples University, elementary and secondary school-teachers, solicitors, engineers, officers of the Naples Garrison, etc. ; lectures, concerts by French artists ; organisation of educational tours of Italian students in France ; library.

Institut historique belge de Rome

Piazza Rusticucci 18, Roma 13.

Secretary : Mgr. M. Vaes.

Definition : Centre for Historical research of Belgian students in Rome.

Founded : 1902.

Organisation : Attached to the Commission royale d'histoire de Belgique.

Finance : By the Belgian Government.

Activities : Help to Belgian historians and other research workers in their studies in Italy.

Istituto Cristoforo Colombo

Via Nazionale 196, Roma.

President : Benito Mussolini.

General Secretary : Professor Luigi Bacci.

Definition : Furthers cultural and economic relations with Latin America, Spain and Portugal.

Founded : 1924.

Organisation : Honorary Committee, administrative Board (44 members, 1 president, 4 vice-presidents) special committee for each country concerned. Political, cultural and economics section.

Finance : Donations of founders and promoters, annual subscriptions.

Activities : Organisation of lectures ; help to students of the above countries, partly by fellowships ; travel and propaganda office.

Istituto internazionale d'informazioni culturali
Via Bolognese 69, Firenze.

Director : Marchese Orazio Pucci.

Definition : Information Bureau for all cultural matters.

Founded : 1927.

Organisation : Independent non-commercial body.

Activities : Gives information in cultural matters ; helps foreign students in research work ; affords opportunities for making the acquaintance of scientists and artists.

Istituto interuniversitario italiano
Via di Monte Tarpeo 28, Roma.

President : Senator G. Gentile.

Vice-president : A. Giannini.

Aim : Promotion and maintenance of intellectual intercourse with foreign countries.

Founded : 1923.

Organisation : Board of Directors composed of delegates of the Italian universities ; administrative council of 9 members.

Finance : Budget 120.000 lire (approximately).

Activities : Central Office for academic information and promotion of Italian holiday courses abroad.

Istituto per l'Europa orientale
Via Nazionale 89, Roma.

Director : Amedeo Giannini.

General Secretary and Librarian : Professor E. Lo Gatto.

Definition : Promotes political, historical and cultural studies concerning the East-European countries.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Administrative board, general assembly. Four sections.

Finance : Official and private resources (donations, subscriptions).

Activities : Organisation of lectures and courses ; publication of books and a periodical for the study of Eastern Europe ; help to East-European students, partly by scholarships.

Publications : " L'Europe Orientale ", review ; also other reviews and books.

Istituto storico cecoslovacco di Roma

Via Crescenzio 91, Roma.

Secretary : Z. Kristen.

Definition : Historical research centre of the Czechoslovak Republic.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Attached to the Czechoslovak Ministry of Education.

Activities : Help to Czechoslovak students entrusted with historical research in Italy.

Publication : Bollettino dell' Istituto storico cecoslovacco.

Istituto storico olandese

Villino Paula, Via Savoia 31, Roma 34.

Director : G. J. Hoogewerff.

Definition : Institute of research for the promotion of historical and archaeological studies.

Founded : 1904.

Organisation : State institution.

Finance : Supported by the Government of the Netherlands and by private subscriptions.

Activities : Gives information in scientific matters to Dutch students ; arranges excursions in Italy.

Publications : " Medelingen ", etc.

Preussisches Historisches Institut
(Prussian Historical Institute)
Via dei Lucchesi 26, Roma.

Director : Geheimrat Professor Dr. P. Kehr, Berlin.

Secretary : Professor Dr. O. Baethgen.

Founded : 1888.

Organisation : Official Institute of the Prussian State, supervised by the Prussian Ministry of Education. Under the patronage of a Committee nominated by the Berlin Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Activities : Utilizes the archives of the Vatican for the study of historical relations between the Popes and Germany, furthers research of German scholars in Italian archives and libraries.

Italian Universities League of Nations Association
V. Orazi, Corso Vittorio Emmanuele 116, Roma.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Kunsthistorisches Institut in Florenz
(German Institute for the History of Art)
Palazzo Guadagni, Piazza S. Spirito 10, Firenze.

Director : Dr. Heinrich Bodmer.

Purpose : Promotion of historical studies on art in Italy.

Founded : 1897.

Organisation : Private institute of the Verein zur Erhaltung des Kunsthistorischen Instituts in Florenz e. V. Berlin.

Finance : Supported by the Berlin association and by the German Government.

Activities : Organisation of lectures and guidance of German professors at Florence and Italian professors of history of art in foreign countries, especially in Germany, Austria and Switzerland; annual organisation of scientific discussions before a select audience with help of German and foreign professors. Courses for students of all nationalities; three fellowships annually for young graduates of history of art, tenable for nine months.

Portuguese Institute
Via dei Portoghesi 2, Roma.

Director : Manuel Emygdio Garcia.

Definition : Institute for the promotion of historical and archeological research by Portuguese students in Rome.

Rumanian School in Rome
Via Enrico del Cavaliere 11, Roma.

Director : Professor G. Mateescu.

Aim : To facilitate archaeological, historical and philological studies in Rome for young Rumanian academicians.

Founded : 1921, under a law of the 22nd October 1920.

Finance : Supported by an annual subsidy of 900,000 lei from the Rumanian Government.

Activities : Lodges members in the house belonging to the School, where they have at their disposal a conference hall, work room and a library comprising 2,500 volumes ; 10 members, who enjoy the same facilities as those of the French School. Scholarships given by the school, of 100 lire each, monthly ; scholarships given by the Ministry of Finance, 600 lire each, monthly.

Publications : " Ephemeris Dacoromana " and " Diplomatium Italicum ".

Stacja Naukowa i Biblioteka Polska w Rzymie
(Polish Scientific Station and Library in Rome)
Hospitium S. Stanislai, Via della Botteghe Oscure 15, Roma.

Organisation : Attached to the Polish Academy of Science and Letters.

Activities : Facilities for Polish research-workers in Italy. Finds lodgings for Polish professors and Polish scholarship-holders during their stay in Rome.

Publication : Monumenta Poloniae Vaticana.

Stazione zoologica di Napoli
Villa Comunale, Naples.

Director : Professor Dr. Dohrn.

Definition : Institute for zoological research.

Founded : In 1872 by Prof. Dr. Dohrn, and left by him to his son R. Dohrn in 1909 ; officially recognized in October 1923.

Organisation : The Director of the Institute is at the same time the delegate of the Administrative Council, composed of 7 members under the chairmanship of the Mayor of the town of Naples.

Finance : The Station's principal sources of income are the research-tables rented by different nations at a price of 2,500 gold francs, receipts from the aquarium and from the sale of specimens.

Staff : Five scientists and 32 other employees.

Activities : Scientists from all the nations renting research-tables make use of the laboratories. In 1928 47 tables were rented by the following nations : Italy, Austria, England, Germany, Holland, Hungary, Japan, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, United States of America. The station supplies to scientists, without charge, all materials, apparatus and instruments necessary to their researches, and in addition affords them the help of its own scientific staff. No courses are held.

Publications : Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli.

Svenska Institutet i Rom
(Swedish Institute in Rome)

Palazzo Brancaccio, Via Merulana 247, Roma 23.

Director : Professor Dr. Carl Axel Boethius.

Secretary : Professor Dr. Martin Nilsson, University of Lund.

Purpose : Promotion of archaeological studies in the Scandinavian countries.

Founded : 1925.

Organisation : Under the patronage of the Universities of Lund and Upsala.

Finance : Supported by donations.

Activities : Information given to students, holders of scholarships received during their stay in Italy.

JUGOSLAVIA

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Ministry of Public Instruction

Has offered two scholarships for study abroad, during 1928—29, to university graduates. Each scholarship is worth 2500 dinars a month. The government, in a spirit of reciprocity, is granting several scholarships to foreigners: 3 for French students, 2 for Czechoslovak students, 1 for an English student. These scholarships are awarded for one year, and are open to competition. Their monthly value is 2500 dinars for the French, Czechoslovak and Polish students, and 3000 dinars for the English.

For the **School Convention between France and Jugoslavia**, cf. p. 63.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Ferialni savez
(Holiday Union)
Poenkarova 31, Belgrade.

President : Wladimir Lapajne.

Founded : 1919.

Finance : Membership fees (20 dinars each p. a.) and a State subsidy of 30,000 dinars.

Activities : Permanent holiday exchange with Poland and Czechoslovakia ; arrangement of reduced railway fares. Holiday Homes for students and pupils open to foreign students according to reciprocal agreements with their home country.

Publication : " Popis " (List of lodgings for the holidays).

Foederatio Catholica Studentium " Vojvodina "
Nikoliceva ul. 8, Zagreb.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Institut français de Belgrade
Kraljev trg 5, Belgrade.

Director : Professor M. Ibrovac.

General Secretary : M. P. Masset.

Organisation : Attached to the University of Belgrade.

Activities : See p. 63.

Institut français de Ljubljana
University, Ljubljana.

General Secretary : M. R. Martel.

Activities : See p. 63.

Institut français de Zagreb
University, Zagreb.

General Secretary : M. R. Varnier.

Activities : See p. 63.

Jugoslav Association of University Women
Daniceva ul. 21, Belgrade.

Secretary : Mrs. H. M. Stansfield Popovitch.

Activities : See I. F. U. W., (p. 16).

Jugoslavian Universities League of Nations Association
Militch, Krunska ulica 53a, Belgrade.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Jugoslovenska katolička dacka liga
(Catholic Students' Union of Jugoslavia)
Palmoticeva ul. 3, Zagreb.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Savez jevrejskih visokoškolaca kraljevine S. H. S.
(Jewish Students Union in Jugoslavia)
Palmoticeva 16, Zagreb.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

Savez studenata kraljevine S. H. S. "Probratimstvo",
Odbor za spoljne poslove
(Serb-Croat-Slovene Students' Union, Foreign Section)
University, Belgrade.

Founded : 1919.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14).

Slovenska Dijaska Zveza
(Slovene Students Union)
Miklosiceva cesta 5, Ljubljana.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

LATVIA

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Ministry of Education (Izglitības ministrija)

Valdemara ielā 36 a, Rīga.

awards annually 11 scholarships of 100 Lats per month, which may also be used for study abroad. Also administers the

Kultūras Fonds : Foundation established in 1920 for the purpose of giving direct support to scholars, students, laboratories, etc. The means are found by a tax of 3 % on railway tickets. A Council consisting of 16 representatives of Parliament and of the Ministry of Education, working in co-operation with 25 Commissions of Experts, distributes the money. The following scholarships for study abroad have been awarded out of this fund in the school year 1928-29 :

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| To university teaching staff..... | 16,000 Lats. |
| To scholars outside the universities..... | 8,000 — |
| To elementary and secondary school teachers..... | 6,000 — |

UNIVERSITIES

The University of Riga

maintain a regular exchange of professors with the University of Dorpat. Negotiations still pending concerning a Latvian-Belgian exchange of professors, proposed by Belgium.

Herderinstitut

Antonienstrasse 1, Rīga.

Rector : Dr. Wilhelm Kulmberg.

Business Director : Professor Wilhelm von Stryk.

Definition : Private German High School.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Composed of active, non-active and honorary members ; Board of Directors composed of leaders of the four Faculties (no Medical Section) and 3 further members.

Finance : Supported by private contributions of the " Friends of the Herderinstitut " and by the Herder Society.

Foreign Activities : In 1928 : 14 exchange students sent to various German universities.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Latvijas Akademiski Izglitoto Sievesu Apvieniba (Latvian Association of University Women)

Secretary : Mrs. A. Gailite, Brivibas ielā 24, Riga.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Latvijas Studentu Padome, Arlietu birojs (Latvian Students' Union, Foreign Department) University, Riga.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14), and S. E. L. L. (p. 56).
Is at present preparing the organisation of a summer colony;
also for exchange students.

Publication : " Students, " (fortnightly).

Latvijas Universitates Kristīga Studentu Biedriba (Latvian Christian Students' Union) Dzirnavu iela 31, Riga.

President : Kristof Valters.

Member of the W. S. C. F. (cf. p. 23).

Verband jüdischer Studenten Ch. Hindelewitsch, Packhausstrasse 3 a, Riga.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

LITUANIA

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Ministry of Education (Svietimo Ministerija)

distributed in 1927/28 the following scholarships for study abroad :

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|-----------------|------------|
| For study in France | 22 | scholarships at | 4,000 Lit. |
| | 1 | — | 5,200 — |
| | 1 | — | 5,800 — |
| — — — Germany | 16 | — | 4,000 — |
| | 1 | — | 5,800 — |
| — — — Belgium | 3 | — | 4,000 — |
| — — — Austria..... | 14 | — | 4,000 — |
| — — — Switzerland | 4 | — | 4,000 — |
| | 1 | — | 5,800 — |
| — — — Italy..... | 1 | — | 4,000 — |
| — — — Czechoslovakia | 20 | — | 4,000 — |

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Lietuvos Universiteto Studentu Atstovybė, Uzsienu reikalu komisija
(Lithuanian, Students' Council Foreign Office)
University, Kowno (Kaunas).

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14) and S. E. L. L. (p. 56).

Association des étudiants catholiques lituaniens "Ateitis"
Laisvės Alėja, 3, Kaunas.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Verband jüdischer Studenten
(Association of Jewish Students)
Braude, Luksio gatvė 58, Kaunas.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

LUXEMBURG

OFFICIAL MEASURES

State Agreements

with Belgium and France, for the exchange of professors and students (cf. these countries, p. 34 and p. 61).

Ministry of Education

The Ministry of Education has actually the following sums at its disposal for the purpose of assisting nationals of Luxemburg to study abroad :

100,000 frs. for the study of industrial, professional and artistic subjects at foreign institutions ;

80,000 frs. in scholarships for university or tutorial courses abroad ;

35,000 frs. for the subsidy of study tours abroad and for finishing courses for teachers in elementary schools.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Association catholique des étudiants luxembourgeois
Boulevard Royal 16, Luxembourg.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Fédération luxembourgeoise des femmes universitaires
Lycée de jeunes filles, Luxembourg.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

**Groupement universitaire luxembourgeois
pour la S. D. N.**
Van Werwecke, 3, rue de la Reine, Luxembourg.

Activities : See under I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

National Committee on Intellectual Cooperation

President : Prof. Brannshausen, Luxembourg.

Activities : Supplies information on all aspects of the intellectual life of the Grand Duchy and encourages relations between intellectual circles in Luxembourg and abroad.

Union nationale des étudiants luxembourgeois
15, place d'Armes, Luxembourg.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14).

THE NETHERLANDS

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Dutch Government

has, since 1926, awarded a free place in the Laboratory of the Zoological Station in Naples, with a stipend of 1.200 fl., plus 1.500 fl. for travelling and hotel expenses, p. a. Duration of stay : Two periods of three months per annum.

On the recommendation of the Dutch Government young Dutch scholars are admitted by the French Government to the " Foreign Section " of the French School at Athens (cf. " Greece ", p. 158). The Dutch Government makes an annual contribution of 6,000 frs., usually for one beneficiary p. a.

Gives a fixed subsidy in addition to that given by the Rockefeller Foundation to the Cryogen laboratory at Leiden for facilitating scientific research by young Dutch and foreign university men at this laboratory.

Agreement with the Belgian Government

Concerning the exchange of professors and study scholarships (cf. " Belgium ", p. 35).

Ramsay Memorial Fund

Scholarship awarded every two years by the Netherlands Government to a young Chemist for work in an English Laboratory. Value : £300 p. a. Tenure : 2 years.

UNIVERSITIES

The Theological Students' Associations of the Dutch Universities

invite annually two foreign professors of Theology to give lectures, and jointly pay their fees. The foreign professors are usually guests of a Dutch university professor.

Municipal University of Amsterdam

Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen
Corantijnstraat 7.

Secretary : Professor G. Mannoury.

Sub-Commission of Algemeene Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen (cf. p. 190).

Technical University of Delft

Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen
Rotterdamsche Weg 101.

Chairman : Professor G. A. F. Molengraaff (cf. p. 190).

University of Groningen

Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen
Eemskanaal 9.

Secretary : Professor J. de Zwaan (cf. p. 190).

Groninger Universiteitsfonds. *Secretary* : Professor J. Lindeboom. *Founded* : 1893. *Annual Income* : 10,000 fl., used, among other things, for travel scholarships.

Stichting Oud-Studentenfonds. *Aim* : Organisation of scientific lectures by foreign scholars in the University. Invitations given by the University Senate. *Founded* : 1906.

University of Leiden

Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen
Nieuwstraat 36.

Chairman : Professor N. van Wijk.

Secretary : J. H. Kramers (cf. p. 190).

University Office

Activities : Has established a system of co-operation between different bodies concerned with arranging lectures by foreign professors. It also serves them as a centre of information.

Herman Coster Fund : For Dutch and South African students. Applications to : N. Mansveld, Heemstede, 8 Berkenrodestraat (Post Haarlem).

R. Fruin Endowment : Travel scholarships for young doctors, preferably for studies of the Dutch language and classical and historical work. Value : 1.000 fl. p. a. approximately. Tenure : Annual number and value of scholarships depends on number of candidates and duration of travel. Granted by the University Senate after approval by a Commission of the Faculties concerned.

H. Van Vollenhoven Endowment : Travel scholarships for students and former students of the University. Value : Varies annually. Administration : By the University Council.

Roman Catholic University of Nymwegen

Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen
St. Annastraat 17.

Secretary : Professor J. C. H. Schrijnen (cf. p. 190).

Rotterdam School of Higher Commercial Studies

Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen
Van Vollenhovenstraat 11c.

Secretary : Professor F. de Vries (cf. p. 190).

Van Beek Endowment : Travel scholarship, principally for former students at the High School. Value : 14,000 fl. p. a. (approximately).

University of Utrecht

Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen
Anatomical Institute, Janskerkhof.

Chairman : Professor A. J. P. van den Broek (cf. below).

Bernardinum Scholarship : *Secretary* : Prof. Dr. H. Visscher.
Founded : 1750, by D. Bernard Guiljamsz. *Purpose* : Support of German and Hungarian students of theology at Utrecht University (at present 10 German and 4 Hungarian scholarships at 1,000 fl. each). *Value* : Original capital £9,000. *Trustees* : Utrecht Theology Professors who assist scholarship holders, when necessary, in their studies. Meetings of scholarship holders at the Union of German and Hungarian Students in Utrecht.

Anna Everwijn Endowment : Scholarship for Hungarian and Transylvanian Theological Students of the University. *Value* : 336 fl. p. a. Administered by the Ministry of Finance. Information from the Faculty of Theology.

Oud-Studenten Fonds : *Secretary* : H. A. van Asch van Wyck, Doorn. *Founded* : 1886, on the occasion of the 250th Anniversary of the Foundation of the University. The interest is partly used for travel scholarships.

Agricultural University of Wageningen

Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen
Rijksstraatweg 17.

Chairman : Professor J. C. Kielstra (cf. below).

Landbouw - Export Bureau Endowment : Travel and research scholarships, available also to foreigners. *Value* : 8,000 fl. p. a. (approximately).

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Algemeene Commissie voor Internationale Studietoelagen

(The Netherlands Committee for International Academic Relations)

President : Professor N. van Wijk, Nieuwstraat 36, Leiden.

Aim : Promotion of relations between Dutch and foreign universities and colleges.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Comprises representatives of all Dutch Universities, which all possess a Sub-Commission (see "Universities").

Finance : Supported by subsidies from Ministry of Education.

Activities : General information on academic matters, maintains contact with all similar organisations.

Publication : Guide Book for Foreign Students in Holland.

Algemeene Senaten Vereeniging (A.S.V.)

(General Meeting of Student Senates)

41, Breestraat, Leyden.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14).

Association des auditeurs et anciens auditeurs de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye (A. A. A.)

The Palace of Peace, Room 50, The Hague.

President : M. Paul Lavoie, the Canadian House, Cité Universitaire Paris.

Secretary and Treasurer : L. H. J. J. Mazel, The Hague.

Aim : Maintenance of intellectual relations between former and present auditors of the Academy of International Law ; facilitation of residence at The Hague for auditors at the Academy.

Founded : 1924 ; final statutes, August 1925.

Finance : Membership fees and voluntary contributions.

Activities : By means of arrangements with hotels, the A.A.A. ensures to its members reduced prices for board at The Hague and Scheveningen ; obtains visa facilities ; during term-time, organises meals in commons twice a week, at which there are discussions and lectures concerning the individual countries ; gives all necessary information. National unions of present and past auditors of the Academy exist in Germany, Hungary and Poland.

Publication : "Bulletin".

Dutch Universities League of Nations Association

A. Dudek van Hul, 23, Noordeinde, Leyden.

Activities : See I.U.L.N.F. (p. 21).

Genootschap Nederland-Frankrijk
(Society Netherlands-France)

Secretary : Miss N. Duip, 22, Klatteweg, The Hague.

Activities : Exchange of Dutch and French professors.

Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Fundatie
Red Cottage, Renbaan, The Hague.

President : Professor J. Huizinga.

Aim : Promotion and maintenance of intellectual relations between the Netherlands and the United States.

Founded : 1923.

Organisation : Divided into two Commissions (for Science and Art), alliance with the Netherlands-American Chamber of Commerce in Amsterdam and an Emigration organisation. Close collaboration with the Netherlands-America Foundation in New York.

Finance : Membership fees (minimum 10 fl.), subscriptions of donors, minimum 100 fl. p. a. or one donation of 1.000 fl. at least.

Activities : Awards annually 4-6 scholarships for travel to America. Value : 1.500 fl. p. a. (approximately). Students make personal application for the scholarship ; selection by the Commission concerned. Gives recommendations and letters of introduction in the United States. Organises American courses (" American Week " at Leyden).

Nederlandsche Christen-Studenten Vereeniging
"Hardenbroek", Driebergen.

Member of W. S. C. F. (see p. 23).

Philologisch Studiefonds
Utrecht.

Secretary : Dr. G. van Hoorn, Utrecht.

Founded : 1897.

Organisation : Board of Directors composed of one professor from each of the Faculties of Philology at the Dutch universities and five other members.

Finance : Annual subscriptions, and donations.

Activities : Award of scholarships to Ph. D.'s and candidates in Philology and Roman Law for study in Italy and Greece.

Professor Stokvis Fund

Secretary : Professor J. van der Waals, Willemsparkweg 204, Amsterdam.

Founded : Active since 1925.

Organisation : Administered by the *Genootschap ter Bevordering van Natuur- Genees- en Heelkunde* (Society for the Promotion of Physical Science, Medicine and Surgery).

Activities : Payment of travelling and living expenses to enable Dutch medical men to visit foreign universities and scientific institutions.

Studiefonds voor Zuid-Afrikaansche Studenten in Nederland Keizersgracht 141, Amsterdam.

Secretary : Professor Dr. J. W. Pont, Meentweg 72, Bussum.

Organisation : Administered by a Committee under the supervision of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Vereeniging.

Finance : Subscriptions, subsidy by the Zuid-Afrikaansche Vereeniging, interest on endowment capital, 10,000 fl. Contribution by South-African Government.

Activities : Assistance to South African students (some 30 in 1927) for medical, philological and theological studies in Holland.

Unie van Roomsche Katholieke Studenten Vereenigingen in Nederland

(Union of Catholic Students' Associations of the Netherlands)
Rapenburg 24, Leiden.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Vereeniging " Jan Pietersz. Coen " (J. P. C.)
Amsterdam.

General Secretary : W. F. Nijland, Industrieel Club, Vijgendam 2-6, Amsterdam.

Aim : Promotion of interest, in Holland, for the Dutch Indies.

Founded : 1925.

Finance : Membership fees of at least 10 fl. per annum ; subscriptions by donors : at least 250 fl. p. a., or one subscription of at least 2,500 fl.

Organisation : Administered by a Board of Directors.

Activities : Award of a series of scholarships to students between 18 and 24 years of age and to secondary school teachers, for study in the Dutch Indies. Activities supported and promoted by the Royal Dutch Company, which has undertaken to bear at all times one-half of the travelling and living expenses of scholarship holders ; maximum number in any one year : 72 travelling scholarships. Up to 1927 the Association has been able to send 13 students and 5 secondary school teachers to India.

Vereeniging van Vrouwen met Akademische Opleiding
(Dutch Federation of University Women)
Lange Nieuwstraat 11, Utrecht.

Activities : See under I.F.U.W. (p. 16).

Vereeniging voor Wetenschappelijke Lezingen
(Association for Scientific Lectures)
University, Leyden.

Secretary : Professor A. W. Byvanck.

Activities : Invitation of foreign scholars to lecture at Leyden University.

NORWAY

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Ministry of Religion and Education

Awards 7,000 Norw. Cr. (1920-21, 40,000.-) as travel-scholarships to Grammar School and Secondary School teachers.

Agreement concerning scientific, literary and scholastic relations between France and Norway

See under France (p. 62).

UNIVERSITIES

University of Oslo

awards, through the Academic Board, the following travelling scholarships :

Jacob Aall and Wife Endowment : Various medical scholarships, of which two travel-scholarships. Value : 2,000-3,000 Norw. Crs. Awarded by the Faculty of Medicine.

Johan Joergen Broch Endowment : Two foreign scholarships of 1,300 Norw. Crs. each.

Gustav Bruun Endowment : Two foreign scholarships of 2,000 Norw. Crs. each.

Insurance Law Endowment : *Purpose* : The study of Insurance Law at home or abroad. *Value* : 8,000 Norw. Crs. p. a; *Tenue* : 1 year. Endowed by the "Norske Forsikringselskapers" (Norwegian Insurance Companies).

August and Mathea Manthey Endowment : Two foreign scholarships of 2,000 Norw. Crs. each.

Norsk Oxford Scholarship at Wadham College : £200 for three terms.

Paris Endowment: Award to a young Northern Philologist, for a lectorship at the University of Paris. Value (1926-27): 6,000 Norw. Crs.

Graflich Hjelmstjerne Rosencrone Endowment: Usually used for foreign scholarships. Value: 600 to 1,500 Norw. Crs. p. a. 12 various scholarships in 1926.

Hans Siewers Endowment: Travel-scholarship of 1,500 Norw. Crs.

Generalkonsul O. J. Storm Endowment: 10 travelling scholarships of 1,000 Norw. Crs. each; 1 travelling scholarship of 600 Norw. Crs.

Heinrich Thomassen Heftye-Endowment: Two travel-scholarships of 900 Norw. Crs. each.

Universitetets Jubileumsfond: Scholarships also for foreign studies. Value 200 to 3000 Norw. Crowns. The majority of these scholarships are awarded for study in England, France, Germany and the United States.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Instituttet for sammenlignende Kulturforskning
(Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture)
Oslo.

President: Fredrik Stang, Professor at Oslo University.

Secretary: J. A. Refsdal.

Founded: 1919; opened 1923.

Organisation: Divided into various specialised sections. Administered by a Committee.

Finance: Annually at least 2/3rds of the interest at the disposal of the Humanist Section of the State Research Fund and the interest on the Fund endowed by the municipality of Oslo (one million Norw. Crs.), together with donations. Budget: approximately 110,000 Norw. Crs. p. a..

Activities: With a view to promoting the comparative study of civilisations, organises lectures by Norwegian and foreign scholars creates visiting professorships, distributes funds for scientific research abroad by home and foreign scholars who belong to the Institute; assists various other research travel.

Publications: Publication of lectures held in the Institute.

“Norden”. Norsk forening for nordisk samarbeide
 (“The North”. Norwegian Society for Intellectual Co-operation
 between the Countries of the North)
 University, Oslo.

President : Professor Didrik Arup Seip.

Definition : Association to promote intellectual co-operation between northern countries.

Organisation : Committee composed of representatives of professors and students. Corresponding societies in Stockholm and Copenhagen.

Activities : Advanced courses on the civilisation of the northern countries. These courses are held in the country of which they treat. Eminent professors from the neighbouring countries are invited to deliver a lecture or to organise a course or series of lectures. Exchange of students during the scholastic year and the holidays. Organisation of holiday camps for Scandinavian students in 1927 in Denmark, in 1928 in Sweden.

Norske kvindelige akademikerens landsforbund
 (Norwegian Association of University Women)
 Heggeliveien 47, Oslo.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Norske studentersamfundet
 (Norwegian Students' Union)
 Uranienborgveien 9 A IV, Oslo.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14).

Norske studenters kristelige forbund
 (Norwegian Student Christian Association)
 Universitetsgaten 20, Oslo.

Member of the W. S. C. F. (cf. p. 23).

Norwegian Universities League of Nations Association
Miss F. R. Knudsen, Frednes, Porgrund.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Studieoplysningskontoret
(Academic Information Bureau)
Domus Academica, university, Oslo.

Activities : Information given to Norwegian and foreign students concerning home and foreign universities.

POLAND

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Polish Government

has at its disposal a fund of 5,000,000 Zlotys per annum for the promotion of intellectual life. Fund administered by the State Council. Intended, among other things, to facilitate exchange of professors.

Has concluded **arrangements** for exchanges of professors with: **France** (1923), and **Belgium** (1925) (cf. p. 62 and p. 35).

Negotiations pending with a view to similar arrangement with Czechoslovak Government.

Fees of Polish professors abroad paid partly by the Government.

The Scientific Section of the Ministry of Education

promotes the creation of Polish Chairs for the teaching of the language and literature abroad and awards a series of travel-scholarships to graduates after the close of their university studies. (No private endowments in Poland for foreign educational travel.)

By virtue of reciprocal agreements the Ministry of Education has created a series of scholarships for foreign students at Polish universities. (Agreements with Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France, Rumania, Jugoslavia, etc.). Polish candidates for these exchange scholarships abroad are selected on the advice of the universities by the Ministry of Education, which also awards a number of scholarships for participation by Polish students in the courses of the Geneva School of International Studies (cf. p. 13).

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs

has also organised a Historical and Scientific Section, which promotes exchange of professors with foreign countries. In conjunction with the Ministry of Education, bears the travelling

and residential expenses of foreign professors in Poland, whose remuneration corresponds to the normal salary of Polish professors.

UNIVERSITIES

Cracow and Warsaw Universities and the Technical High School at Warsaw

Exchange of professors with France (Paris, Nancy, Strasbourg), Czechoslovakia, Jugoslavia, England, Italy, Rumania, Switzerland. Occasional series of lectures by visiting foreign professors in Poland and Polish professors in foreign countries.

The Institute of Slavonic Studies of the Cracow University has at its disposal four scholarships for Slavonic students.

University of Leopold (Lwow)

Has created a Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, presided over by the Rector of the University, which, in conjunction with the Polish National Committee, deals with all matters connected with university exchanges.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Institut français de Varsovie Nowy Swiat 72, Warsaw.

Director : Professor Paul Feyel.

Founded : 1924, in the premises placed at its disposal, with the permission of the Polish Government, by the Warsaw " Société des Savants ".

Organisation : General administration and management by a Paris Board of Directors (representative of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Ministry of Education, of the Institut français, the

Paris, Nancy, Strasbourg Universities, the "Institut d'études slaves", the "Association France-Pologne", the "School of Living Oriental Languages", the Polish Legation in Paris) and the director of the Institute.

Activities : Organisation of scientific courses by French university professors, who are invited to Poland by the Institute.

Instytut Popierania Polskiej Tworczosci Naukowej
" Kasa Im. Mianowskiego "

(Institute for the Encouragement of Scientific Study)
 Nowy Swiat 72, Warsaw.

President : Professor Charles Lutostansky.

Founded : 1881.

Organisation : Scientific Council of 24 members nominated by scientific societies and institutions. Executive Committee of 12 members elected by the Council for three years.

Activities : Subsidises and produces scientific publications ; affords monetary assistance for study-tours abroad, etc.

Publications : Annually, " Nauka Polska " (Polish Science), which also includes articles on the organisation of science in other countries. Periodically, " Poradnik dla Samoukow " (Guide for self-instruction).

" Odrodzenie " Stowarzyszenie Mlodziezy Akademickiej
 (" Renaissance " Student Association)

Krakowskie Przedmiescie 7 m. 15 a., Warsaw.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Polish Universities League of Nations Association
 J. Rosner, Jasna 19, Warsaw.

Activities : See I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Polska Komisja Miedzynarodowej Wspolpracy Intelktualnej
przy Lidze Narodow

(Polish National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation)
 Nowy Swiat 72, Warsaw.

Chairman : Professor Ch. Lutostanski.

Secretary : Josef Podoski.

Activities : Also promotion of exchange of professors with foreign countries (Agreement with the Swiss Committee cf. p. 231), etc.

Polskie Biuro Uniwersyteckie
(Polish National University Office)
Nowy Swiat 72, Warsaw.

Director : Professor Dr. O. de Halecki.

Founded : 1926.

Organisation : 1 Director, appointed by the Polish Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. Secretary : The temporary Secretary of the Committee.

Finance : Supported by contributions from the Government and the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

Activities : Gives information on all academic matters at home and abroad ; organises discussions on international university questions ; endeavors to extend exchange of professors to University Institutes, Laboratories and Seminaries.

Polskie Stowarzyszenie Kobiet z Wyzszem Wykształceniem
(Polish Federation of University Women)

Secretary : Dr. Helene Wieckowska, Klonowa 14, Warsaw.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Zwiazek Narodowy Polskiej Młodzieży Akademickiej
Wydział Zagraniczny
(Polish Students' Union, Foreign Department)
Wilcza 3 m. 12, Warsaw.

Directors of Foreign Section : J. Wroczyński and J. Kornecki.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14).

Publication : Bi-monthly magazine, " Informator Akademicki ".

**Zwiazek Zydowskich Stowarzyszen Akademickich
w Polsce**
(Union of Jewish Students' Associations of Poland)
Nowy Swiat 21, Warsaw.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

Different academic bodies concerned with university exchanges (lectures by foreign professors, foreign tours for students etc.) between Poland and various countries :

Cracow

Stowarzyszenie Przyjaciol Francji
(Association des Amis de la France)
Pijarska 7, Cracow.

Leopol (Lwow)

Liga Polsko-Jugoslawianska
Urząd Pocztowy, Lwow.

Poznan

Towarzystwo Polsko-Czeskoslowackie
(Polish-Czechoslovak Association)
Al. Marcinkowskie 3, Poznan.

Warsaw

Towarzystwo Polsko-Amerykanske
(Polish-American Association)
Nowy Swiat 72, Warsaw.

Towarzystwo Polsko-Czeskoslowackie
(Polish-Czechoslovak Association)
Krolewska 8,4, Warsaw.

Stowarzyszenie Polsko-Francuskie
(Société Polono-Française)
Nowy Swiat 72, Warsaw.

Towarzystwo Polsko-Hiszpanskie
(Sociedad Polaco-Espanola)
Roman Seminary, University, Warsaw.

Stowarzyszenie Przyjaciol Jugoslawji
(Society of Friends of Jugoslavia)
University, Warsaw.

PORTUGAL

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Commissao Nacional de Cooperacao Intelctual
(National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation)
Biblioteca Nacional, Lisboa.

President : Dr. Julio Dantas.

Activities : Information concerning the Academic life of Portugal.

Junta de Educaçao Nacional
(National Education Board)
Ministry of Education, Lisboa.

Aim : To encourage scientific research and to improve relations between Portuguese science and that of other countries.

Founded : 1929, by Government Decree.

Organisation : Committee composed of 21 members including professors and other scholars.

Activities : Founded for the encouragement of research work independently of the official institutions already in existence ; for the improvement of the standard of professional staffs in the higher colleges ; and for the purpose of sending qualified persons to educational and cultural centers in other countries in order to establish relations with them for the benefit of the intellectual progress of the Portuguese nation.

UNIVERSITIES

Instituto superior Tecnico
Lisboa

The Ministry of Commerce has placed 100,000 milreis (cca.

£1000) annually at the disposal of the Institute for the award of travel-scholarships of its graduates and professors. Application should be made to the Administrative Committee of the Institute.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Instituto Alemão
(German Institute)
The University, Coimbra.

Director : Professor Joao da Providencia Souza e Costa.

Definition : University institute to promote cultural exchanges between Portuguese and German-speaking countries.

Founded : In 1925, by the Faculty of Arts of the University of Coimbra and the Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut in Hamburg.

Activities : Exchange of scientific information and of distinguished scholars between Germany and Portugal. Encouragement of personal contact between Portuguese, Brazilian and German university graduates. Close co-operation with the Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut in Hamburg.

Institut français
French Legation, Lisboa.!

Director : M. Pierre Paris.

Founded : In 1927 by the University of Toulouse and the Franco-Portuguese Inter-University Exchange Committee (Commissao de Intercambio Universitario Franco-Portugês) with the support of the French minister in Lisbon.

Activities : Organisation of French language courses and lectures by French university professors. Information office concerning France. Branches in the Universities of Coimbra and Porto.

RUMANIA

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Ministry of Education

Has concluded with the Czechoslovak Government a reciprocal agreement under which one student of either country receives a scholarship for the study of languages and literature in the other. Value: on the Rumanian side 6,000 lei per month (ten months a year) and 15,000 lei travelling expenses, making a total of 75,000 lei per annum; on the Czechoslovak side 120 Czechish crowns a month.

By agreement with the "Petite Entente de la Presse" the Ministry grants, at the expense of this institution, two ten-monthly scholarships, each of 4,000 lei a month, making a total of 80,000 lei per annum.

Since 1925 the Ministry has had a reciprocal agreement with Poland for two scholarships in each country of 4,000 lei a month for 10 months, and 10,000 lei for travelling expenses, making a total of 90,00 lei.

The ordinary budget of the Ministry of Education provides for the following foreign scholarships:

8 scholarships for university professors, each of 20,000 lei. Annual total 480,000 lei. Duration: 3 months.

30 scholarships for secondary school professors to enable them to finish their studies of languages and civilisation, each of 10,000 lei a month, making an annual total of 600,000 lei; duration: 2 months. Up to the present time scholarships have been awarded for holiday courses in Germany, England and France (Dijon, Grenoble, Nancy).

The total value of students' scholarships in Rumania and abroad amounts in 1929 to 1,296,000 lei: 66 scholarships of 1000-3000 lei per month, chiefly for study in Germany, England, France, Italy and Czechoslovakia.

The Ministry of Education superintends the Rumanian Schools founded in 1921 in France and Italy, (see p. 91 and 176) and allows to each of them an annual subsidy of 900,000 lei.

The Ministry has instituted a mixed commission, including representatives of the Ministries of Foreign Affairs and Transport, to organise and facilitate travel in Rumania for foreign professors and students, and for Rumanians going abroad. A 50 % reduction on fares is allowed to groups of more than 15 persons. The Committee also obtains facilities for longer visits. Funds available for the reception of foreign professors : 200,000 lei, or 50,000 lei for each university.

On June 15th, 1919 the **Angelescu-Poincaré Agreement** was concluded with the French government (see p. 63). At present there are 35 French professors and teachers in Rumania (7 professors of the higher grade).

The Ministry of Finance

established, during the inflation period, a fund of 20,000,000 lei to allow for the depreciation of the currency in cases of student exchanges with foreign countries, and appointed a special Committee to deal with this question. Because of the severe restrictions imposed by this Committee the number of scholarship holders has fallen from 806 in 1921 to 278 in 1927, including the members of the Rumanian schools in France and Italy.

Since the January 1st, 1929, these scholarships have been increased. They are at present as follows : Fifteen pounds sterling a month each student in England and America ; in Switzerland, Austria and Czechoslovakia 250 Swiss francs per month ; in France 800 French francs per month ; in Italy 800 lire per month ; in Germany 200 RM. per month. Total : 20,000,000 lei a year.

Oficiul Universitar din Bucuresti (University Office of Bucharest) Palais de l'Université, Bucharest.

President : Professor N. Iorga.

Director : M. Paul Sterian.

Founded : In 1927.

Finance : Annual grants of 200,000 lei from the Ministry of Education and 100,000 lei from the Rumanian Academy (Mena-chem Ellias Foundation). A sum equal to these two (300,000 lei) is required to cover the immediate necessities of the annual budget.

Organisation : Authorised to work with the University by the University Senate. Will shortly be formed into a national office of Rumanian universities. Four sections ; 1) Information Section, 2) Welfare Section, 3) Research Section, 4) Section for Vocational Guidance.

Staff : Director, assistant director and four secretaries.

Activities : Makes a methodical study of the life of the students. Assists the students during the period of their studies. Supplies information to professors and students on university and intellectual life at home and abroad. Promotes closer relations among the Rumanian universities and between Rumanian and foreign universities. Reception of foreign students, exchange of publications etc.

Publications : " Calauza Studentului " (Students' Handbook) of the University of Bucharest, annual.

UNIVERSITIES

University of Bucharest

Awards 4 travelling scholarships annually to former students. Total value : 21,907 lei, from endowments and donations.

University of Jassy

Scholarships for foreign study are granted by the university fund to students with diplomas.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Academia Română

Calea Victoriei 125, Bucharest.

President : Professor Em. Racovitza.

Founded : 1866.

Activities : Since 1925 has founded two scholarships, for ethnographical and anthropo-geographical studies in Paris, and for geological studies in Prague. Value : 2,000 lei per month each.

Asociatia Generala a Studentilor Evrei din Bucuresti
(General Association of Jewish Students)
Str. Sf. Ion Nou 45, Bucharest.

Member of the W. U. J. S. (cf. p. 24).

Association universitaire des Amis de Pologne
Str. Tudor Vladimirescu 18, Bucharest.

President : Ch. Chitulescu.

Activities : 1927, exchange of 4 Rumanian students for practical work in Polish factories, for 5 Polish student for practical work in Bucarest clinics. A general scheme for the exchange of students between Poland and Rumania is being worked out.

Federatia Asociatiilor Crestine Studentesti din România
(Federation of Rumanian Students' Christian Associations)
Str. Barbu Catargiu 16, I, Bucharest.

Corresponding movement of W. S. C. F. (cf. p. 23). Is composed of three Associations of Rumanian students of the Orthodox faith, and one Association of Hungarian students (Calvinist). Realises in a practical manner the ideals of ecumenicity and internationalism of the W. S. C. F. Takes part in the

Balkan Committee

The national groups in Balkan countries which form part of the W. S. C. F. have founded a Balkan Committee for the purpose of promoting closer relations between the students of Rumania, Bulgaria, Jugoslavia and Greece. The Committee arranges tours for professors in the University centres of these countries and an annual congress in each country in turn.

Federatia Femeilor Universitare Române
(Rumanian Association of University Women)

Committee on International Relations : Mme!Athena Cottaky-Nicolau, Str. Stelea 11 bis, Bucharest.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Foederatio Catholica Studentium Transylvaniae
Collège St.Josèphe, Str. Universitatii 10, Cluj.

Member of the Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Gruparea Universitară Română pentru Societatea Națiunilor
(Rumanian University League of Nations Federation)
University of Bucharest.

Chairman : T. Vianu.

Activities : See under I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21). 4-5 scholarship holders sent annually to the Geneva School of International Studies (cf. p. 13) with the financial support of the Rumanian government.

Institut français de hautes études en Roumanie
Str. N. Balcescu 19, Bucharest.

President of Directorate : Professor Em. de Martonne.

Founded : May 1924, by the French Government.

Organisation : Managed by a French Committee which decides as to admissions.

Finance : Administered by the French Legation in Bucarest.

Activities : In order to facilitate a stay of from 1 to 3 years for study in Rumania and neighbouring States by a number of French students, among them 2 scholarship holders, lodgings, workrooms, etc., are placed at their disposal. The Institute arranges annually for the visit to the Rumanian universities of 4-5 distinguished French scholars.

Institutul de Cultura Italiana
Aleea Blank B 42, Bucharest.

Director : Prof. R. Ortiz.

Definition : Institute for the encouragement of intelletucal intercourse between Italy and Rumania.

Founded : 1922.

Activities : Courses and lectures in Italian language and civilisation. Supplies information on Italy to Rumanians and on Rumania to Italians.

Publication : Roma, review.

Societatea Anglo-Româna
(Anglo-Rumanian Society)

Academia de inalte studii comerciale, Piata Regele Carol, Bucharest.

President : Dr. C. Angelescu.

Aim : To improve Anglo-Rumanian relations by researches undertaken in common and the exchange of students.

Uniunea Economica a Studentilor Universitari Evrei
(Economic Union of Jewish Students)
Str. Cuza Voda 5, Cernauti.

Activities : See under W. U. J. S. (p. 24).

Uniunea Nationala a Studentilor Crestini din România
(National Union of Christian Students in Rumania)
Bulevardul Schitu Magureanu 2, Bucharest.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14).

Publications : "Bulletin de l'Union nationale des étudiants chrétiens en Roumanie." In preparation : "Album de l'Union nationale," containing details and photographs of student life and of beauty spots in Rumania (in French).

SPAIN

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Premier's Office

Junta de relaciones culturales
(Council of Foreign Relations)
Plaza de Santa-Cruz, Madrid.

President : Excmo. Sr. Duque de Alba.
Secretary : Don Alonso Caro y del Arroyo.

Definition : Official body for the promotion of intellectual intercourse with other countries.

Founded : 1926.

Organisation : Composed of 19 members.

Finance : Annual budget of 500,000 pesetas.

Activities : Maintains Spanish schools abroad. Establishes chairs of modern languages in the Spanish universities, and contributes to the foundation of Spanish chairs at foreign universities (for instance at Utrecht and Amsterdam); arranges exchange of professors, grants scholarships to foreign students (for instance, to three students from Panama) for study in Spain.

Ministry of Education

Junta para ampliación de estudios
(Association for the Promotion of Studies)
Almagro 26, Madrid.

President : D. Santiago Ramón y Cajal.
General Secretary : D. José Castillejo y Duarte.

Definition : National autonomous body whose object is to encourage scientific research, to modernise tutorial methods by forming

a new staff abroad and to improve the contacts between Spanish science and that of other countries, especially the countries of Spanish America.

Founded : January 11th, 1907.

Organisation : Attached to the Ministry of Education. Committee of 21 members, selected for four years, half by the Ministry, half by the Junta itself. Administered by the general secretary and 13 officials.

Finance : Supported by the Ministry of Education and by endowments. Budget for 1928 : 1,840,000 pesetas.

Activities : (A) Following an agreement between the French and Spanish Ministries of Education the Junta was required to find Spanish teachers for the French High Schools. It also sends lecturers in Spanish to a number of universities in the United States, Italy, France, Germany etc., as well as professors who lecture in certain educational establishments in Buenos Ayres, Montevideo, Mexico, Cuba, Porto-rico, the United States etc. Apart from this, from 1917 to 1928 47 foreign professors were invited by the Junta to lecture and work in its laboratoires. (B) The Junta awards scholarships for foreign study according to the results of annual competitive examinations; it awarded 1172 scholarships between 1907 and 1928. During the years 1926-28 43 of its scholarship-holders studied in France, 30 in Germany, 17 in Belgium, 12 in Italy, 13 in England, 6 in the United States, 11 in Switzerland, 2 in the Netherlands, 2 in the Argentine, 5 in Austria, 1 in Czechoslovakia, 1 in Sweden, 1 in Egypt, 1 in Syria and 1 in Poland. Scholarship-holders keep in constant touch with the Junta to inform it of their progress during their time abroad, and subsequently send in a report of their studies. (C) The Junta collects information relating to intellectual centres abroad, answers inquiries dealing with the employment of young people abroad, and renders assistance to foreign students visiting Spain. Foreigners are allowed, without charge, to make use of the laboratories of the Junta. The Junta organizes summer, autumn and winter courses for foreigners. It has established an Institute of secondary education where the French, English and German languages are taught exclusively by foreign professor. It has under its supervision a professorship (the Cajal Chair) founded by the Institucion cultural Espanola de Buenos Ayres and by other bodies in Buenos Ayres. This chair is held for periods of from one to three years by foreign professors who instruct small groups of professors in research methods.

Publications : Half-yearly report. Annual programme of research work. Numerous scientific books and reviews.

Junta de pensiones libres
(Council for free Scholarships)

Through the medium of this Council the Ministry grants scholarships for foreign study to candidates without university diplomas. Total : 50,000 pesetas per annum.

Scholarships for foreign Students

In consequence of the Royal Decree of January 21st, 1921' yearly scholarships of 4000 pesetas are granted to students from the Spanish-American republics, the Philippines, Portugal or Italy who come to study at the Spanish universities or high-schools. The number of scholarships awarded to each of the Spanish-American republics is as follows : Argentine, 3 ; Mexico, 3 ; Columbia, 2 ; Peru, 2 ; Bolivia, Costa-Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, San Salvador, Santo Domingo, Uruguay and Venezuela one each. Candidates should apply to their respective Governments. In addition to this 20,000 pesetas are set aside for scholarships for foreign students, to reciprocate those offered by other countries to Spanish students.

Ministry of Labour

**Junta central de perfeccionamiento profesional obrero y de la oficina
central de documentacion profesional**
(Central Council for the Perfection of Professional Training)
Prado 26, Madrid.

President : Excmo Sr. Conde de Lizárraga.

Secretary : D. Feliciano Alvarez y González.

Founded : 1910.

Finance : Budget in 1928 : 345,000 pesetas.

Activities : The chief function of the Council is to send engineers (and workmen) abroad to study the development of industry.

Publication : Boletin.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Asociación universitaria pro Sociedad de Naciones
(University League of Nations Society)
University, Barcelona.

Activities : See under the I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

Casa Velazquez
Moncloa, Madrid.

Director : M. Pierre Paris.

Definition : Study centre for Spanish civilisation and art.

Founded : 1928.

Organisation : Two sections ; Institute of Higher Spanish Studies, attached to the University of Bordeaux, and Artistic Section.

Finance : Supported by the French Government and by donations.

Activities : The Casa Velazquez receives pensionaries from the Institute of Higher Spanish Studies and artists, holders of French Government scholarships and in general all French intellectuals who come to study in Spain.

Centro de estudios alemanes y de intercambio
(Centre of German Studies and Intellectual Exchanges)
German School, Calle Moyá, Barcelona.

Director : T. Bieler.

Definition : Agency whose object is to promote intellectual intercourse between Spanish and German academicians.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Council of Germans and Spaniards.

Finance : Donations.

Activities : Supplies information to Germans on all matters connected with Spanish culture and education, and performs a similar service for Spaniards with regard to Germany. Establishes direct relations between German and Spanish academicians. Assists the studies of Spanish students at German universities.

Centro de intercambio intelectual germano-español
(Centre for Intellectual Relations between Germany and Spain)
Zurbano 32, Madrid.

Director : Dr. Gerhard Moldenhauer.

Definition : Institute whose object is to foster the knowledge of Germany in Spain, and to bring Spanish and German professors into personal contact.

Founded : 1924.

Finance : State Grant from the Government of the Reich.

Activities : Supplies verbal and written information to Spanish and German intellectuals on university courses, scientific institutions and similar matters applying both to Spain and to Germany. Arranges holiday courses in the Spanish language for the spring, and practice-courses in summer, autumn and winter. Arranges for the exchange of conversation between German and Spanish students and academicians, and supplies information on lodgings in Madrid. Arranges lectures on the humanities and natural sciences by German and Spanish professors. Obtains books for universities, institutes, university professors, etc., and bibliographies and photographs for scientific work. Loan of books; reference library. Acts as a medium for gifts and exchange of books. Arrange for the stay, at reduced charges, of a number of Spanish students in Germany. Proposes candidates for the scholarships offered by the Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung. Indicates, within limits, openings for private tutors and other salary-earning possibilities in Madrid. Obtains reviews of German newspapers and periodicals. Is in contact with the "Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft", the "Akademischen Austauschdienst" in Berlin (for the exchange of Spanish and German students) and the "Deutsche Akademie" in Munich.

Publications : Annual reports. "Conferencias dadas en el Centro de Intercambio." "Boletín Bibliográfico del Centro de Intercambio."

Confederación de estudiantes católicos de España

(Catholic Students' Federation of Spain)

Casa de Estudiantes, Calle Mayor 1, Madrid.

Founded : 1920 ; since 1921, member of the "Pax Romana" (Cf. p. 21).

Organisation : Administered by a central committee.

Activities : Receives foreign students, and gives letters of introduction to individual members going abroad. Has concluded an agreement with the Immigration Office of the National Catholic Welfare Conference of the United States whereby members recommended by the Confederación are assisted in all possible ways by this Office. Has a special foreign department; Secretaria de Extranjero (study tours).

Publications : "Hoja Informativa", Madrid ; "Horizontes", Valladolid ; "Cronica escolar", Zaragoza.

Federación universitaria escolar
Bolsa 14, Madrid.

Definition : Union of non-confessional Students' Associations in Spain.

Organisations : Committee formed of representatives of member-associations.

Activities : Through its Information Bureau supplies particulars of study abroad to Spanish students, and of study in Spain to foreigners. Its Foreign Office organises study tours, receives foreign students, and procures for them travel and sojourn facilities.

Institut français de Barcelone
Aragon 316, Barcelona.

Director : M. Bertrand.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : Attached to the University of Toulouse.

Finance : Subsidy from French Government and subscriptions.

Activities : See p. 63.

Institut français de Madrid
Calle Marqués de la Enseñada 12, Madrid.

Director : M. Pierre Paris.

Founded : 1908.

Organisation : Attached to the University of Toulouse.

Finance : State grant.

Activities : See p. 63.

**Instituto hispano-americano
de relaciones culturales**
General Castaños 7, Madrid.

President : Sr. D. Francisco de Francisco y Diaz.

Founded : 1926.

Activities : Makes preparations for the Spanish-American University Congress. Encourages close relations and assists the exchange of professors between Spain and America.

Juventud universitaria

(Spanish Federation of University Women)

Chairman : Dr. Elisa Soriano, Fuencarral 53, Madrid.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16). Awards annually a scholarship endowed by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, value 4,000 pesetas, to a foreign member of the I. F. U. W., for study in Madrid.

Patronato de estudiantes hispanoamericanos

(Society for the Patronage of Spanish-American Students)

Calle de Los Madrazo 9, Madrid.

Founded : 1928, by the Ibero-American Union.

Activities : Price reductions from shipping lines, information concerning conditions of study in Spain, lodging of Spanish-American students in boarding houses and families, medical assistance, facilitation of admission to sanatoria and clinics, organisation of excursions.

Union ibero-americana

Calle de Los Madrazo 9, Madrid.

Founded : March 1884.

Activities : Encouragement of intellectual intercourse between Spain, Portugal and the Spanish-American republics. Invites persons of eminence from South America to give lectures and sends Spanish professors to America.

Publication : " Revista de las Espanas ".

SWEDEN

OFFICIAL MEASURES

The Swedish Government

has been conducting since 1927 negotiations with the Italian Government with regard to a regular exchange of professors between the two countries.

Since 1926 the Swedish Government, under an **agreement with the Czechoslovak Government** awards one scholarship annually to a Czechoslovakian university graduate for study at a Swedish university or scientific Institute. Value of the scholarship : For a period of 9 months 2,500 Sw. Cr. (inclusive of travelling expenses) : for a shorter stay, 250 Sw. Cr. per month and 300 Sw. Cr. for travelling expenses.

In return, the Czechoslovak Government awards one scholarship to a Swedish University man for Slavonic studies in Czechoslovakia. Value of the scholarship : for a period of 9 months, 15,000 Czechoslovak Cr. and 2,000 Cz. Cr. for travelling expenses ; for a shorter stay, 2,000 Cz. Cr. per month, plus 1,300 Cz. Cr. for travelling expenses.

The Swedish Government grants also :

1.) 2,000 crowns annually, since 1924, for courses and lectures on Swedish culture arranged by Swedish scholars in the Institut d'études scandinaves à la Sorbonne (cf. France, p. 78).

2.) 1,500 crowns annually for the salary of the Scandinavian librarian at the library of Sainte Geneviève in Paris.

3.) 7,500 crowns annually for the upkeep of a professorship of the Swedish language and literature at the University of Dorpat (Estonia).

Government Scholarships for foreign study, awarded through the :

1. Academy of Science, Stockholm :

a) *Ramsay Scholarship* : £ 300 granted annually, since 1920, by the Riksdag to a Swedish subject to enable him to make researches in pure or applied chemistry in one of the laboratories in

Great Britain or the Dominions. Applications should be addressed to Professor H. G. Söderbaum, Secretary of the Academy of Science, Stockholm.

b) *Zoology Scholarship* : 1,800 Swedish crowns granted annually, since 1926, to a Swedish subject to enable him to pursue zoological researches in the Zoological Institute at Naples. Applications should be addressed to the Academy of Science, Stockholm.

2. School Administration (Skolöverstyrelsen) :

a) 13,000 Swedish crowns for professors at State universities and secondary schools ;

b) 4,000 crowns for language teachers in primary schools ;

c) 6,000 crowns for language teachers in girls' private finishing schools ;

d) 1,500 crowns for language teachers in technical schools.

3. Universities :

a) 20,000 crowns annually in foreign-study scholarships for professors at the universities of Upsala, Lund and the University of medicine at Stockholm.

b) 15,000 crowns annually in foreign-study scholarships for young scholars from the universities of Upsala and Lund who have not yet attained promotion ; divided into four scholarships for each university, one of 4,000 crowns and three of 1,500 crowns.

UNIVERSITIES

University of Goeteborg

Göteborgs Högskola awards a small number of **Travel-Scholarships**, the amount of which is fixed in each individual case ; may be granted both to professors for research abroad and to students immatriculated in the University of Goeteborg.

University of Lund

Has at its disposal the following travelling scholarships :

Battram Endowment : Is awarded every fourth year by the

Chancellor of the University, the Vice-Chancellor, and one professor of botany. *Value* : 2,200 Sw. Cr. *Tenure* : 8 months.

Bokelund Endowment : Is awarded by the Council to several students of history, geography and other scientific branches. *Value* : Varies between 100 and 800 Sw. Cr.

Dicksson Endowment : For young Academic teachers. *Value* : 2,000 Sw. Cr.

Faltzburg Endowment : Is awarded, by the Chancellor on the proposition of the Council, to members of the University and teaching staff. *Value* : 1,200 Sw. Cr.

Gleerup Endowment : Is awarded to Theologists, Doctors, Licentiates and Candidates, by the Theological and Philosophical Faculty. *Value* : 800 Sw. Cr.

Humero-Steuchi Endowment : A scholarship, value 1,000 Sw. Cr. *Tenure* : 6 months.

Letterstedt Endowment : Utilised for 2 scholarships at home and one travelling scholarship abroad. *Value* : 5300 Sw. Cr.

Johannes Paulson Endowment : Travel-scholarship. Four-fifths of the interest for two years on a capital of 10,000 crowns is granted every two years to a student or professor of classics at the University.

Pfannenstill Travel-Scholarship : Four-fifths of the interest for five years on a capital of 8,100 crowns is awarded every five years to a licenciate in theology, according to the results of an examination and to general conduct, for the pursuit of theological studies at a protestant university in the fatherland of Luther.

Von Reisen Travel-Scholarship : For a student or lecturer at the University. Amount : 1,500 Sw. Cr.

Ribbing Travel-Scholarships ; Awarded every two years. Granted twice in succession to a member of the University who has not attained to the position of lecturer, and once to a person interested in temperance and popular education. Amount : about 2,100 Sw. Cr.

University of Upsala

Byzantine Scholarship : Travel-scholarship for students specialising in economics. Capital : 42,791.51 Swedish crowns.

Dickson Travel-Scholarship : For necessitous students who have not achieved promotion. Capital : 21,648.15 crowns.

Guthermuth Travel-Scholarship : Awarded every seven years and divided into two scholarships of 2,000 and 1,000 crowns, for visits to a foreign university of one year and six months respectively.

Hakansson Travel-Scholarship : For foreign study, awarded preferably to inmates of the hostels owned by the endowment. Amount : 3000 crowns.

Hwasser Travel-Scholarship : Enables young doctors who have distinguished themselves in their studies to add to their technical knowledge by travel.

Harry Ax:son Johnson Endowment : To assist the scientific study of conditions making for permanent peace between the nations, or, in general, to assist any scientific work that is in the interest of peace and international law. Capital : 25,000 crowns.

Josephson Endowment : For medical assistants (assistant doctors). *Value* : 900 Sw. Cr.

Liljewalch Endowment : Several travel-scholarships at home and abroad for younger mathematicians and students of physical and natural science. Age limit : 35 years. *Value* : Varies between 1,000 and 3,500 Sw. Cr.

Noréus Endowment : *Value* : 3,094 Sw. Cr. Awarded every seven terms.

Olaus-Petri Endowment : Five-sixths of the annual interest of the endowment capital of 180,000 Sw. Cr. are awarded partly to theological students for study abroad, partly for the purpose of lectures by visiting theologians from Swedish or foreign universities at the Theological Faculty at Upsala. *Administration* : At the present time by Archbishop Professor Nathan Söderblom.

R. Otterborg Endowment : The interest on 10,000 Sw. Cr. is awarded every fourth year by the Geological Section of the Physical and Natural Science Students' Association.

Florence Quensel Endowment : Three years' interest on the capital of 10,000 Sw. Cr. is awarded every four years to a woman student for study in England or Scotland.

Regnell Travel-Scholarship for the Faculty of Medicine : Four scholarships for foreign travel for the professors of the Faculty who benefit by them in turn, according to the date of their diplomas. Capital : 83,386.49 crowns.

Sederholm Endowment : Used partly for scholarships at home, partly for two travel-scholarships abroad. *Value* : 3,300 and 2,400 Sw. Cr. *Tenure* : Awarded every three years.

Stecksén-Norberg Endowment : One scholarship abroad for at least two months. *Value* : 600 Sw. Cr.

Studenkarens Nordish Endowment : For study in Denmark, Finland or Norway. *Value* : 1,800 Sw. Cr.

Endowment of the Swedish Institute of International Law : To promote the foundation of a library and reference service of international law, the publication of scientific works, and lectures and courses of study on international law. *Capital* : 50,000 crowns.

Thun Endowment : Travel-Scholarship for a needy student who has been studying for seven years. *Value* : 4,000 Sw. Cr. *Tenure* : 16 months. Awarded every two years.

Wahlund Travel-Scholarship : To finance travel for scientific purposes. *Capital* : 22,800 crowns.

Wassenius Endowment : Two travel-scholarships, of which the amount is determined by the university authorities, which supplement two internal scholarships, each of 2,400 crowns, awarded by the same endowment. The travel-scholarships are designed to enable the holder to devote himself to his studies and to travel, without being troubled by economic difficulties. *Capital* : 180,470 crowns.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Akademisk Bildade Kvinnors Förening (Association of University Women)

Committee on International Relations : Fil. Mag. Astrid Sturzen-Becker, Luntmakaregatan 78, Stockholm.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Mittag-Leffler Mathematical Institute Stockholm-Djursholm.

Aim : Promotion of Mathematics in the Scandinavian countries—Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland—particularly in Sweden and international propagation of this science.

Founded : 1919, by an endowment of Mr. and Mrs. Mittag-Leffler dating from March 1916.

Organisation : Administered by a Committee formed of Members of the Mathematical Section of the Swedish Academy of Sciences and two other professors. As Director of the Institute a distinguished mathematician, without regard of nationality, is selected by the Committee.

Finance : At least 5 % of the interest on the Endowment capital of 1,000,000 Sw. Cr.

Activities : Permanent extension of the important Mittag-Leffler Mathematical Library. Award of travel-scholarships at home and abroad to young mathematicians who during their scholarship period remain in constant contact with the Director of the Institute, report upon their work, and must always work in the Library for a period fixed in agreement with the Director. Distribution of Prizes.

Sverige Amerika Stiftelsen
(The Swedish-American Foundation)
Grevturegatan 24 a, Stockholm.

Secretary : Eva Fröberg.

Aim : The award of Scholarships for scientific studies and practical work in the United States.

Founded : 1919, as the Swedish Representative of the American Scandinavian Foundation.

Finance : Supported by private Swedish and American Endowments.

Activities : Since 1919 the award of 85 travel-scholarships for the United States to graduates after completion of their University studies. Value : Between 3,750 and 4,500 Sw. Cr. In 1927/28 the following scholarships were awarded :

Anders-Zorn Scholarship : Donation of 100,000 Sw. Cr. dating from the year 1919, the interest on which goes to the Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen.

Ira Nelson Morris Scholarship : Value : \$1,000 per annum.

Robert Woods and Mildred Bliss Endowment : Value : \$1,000 per annum.

S. K. F. Endowment (Svenska Kullagerfabriken, Göteborg): Value : \$1,000 per annum.

Stockholm Scholarship : Value : \$1,000. Tenure : For five years.

Bergquise Scholarship : Value : \$1,000.

John Ericson Society Scholarship : *Value* : \$1,000.

I. C. C. Scholarship : Founded by the American Delegation to the International Chamber of Commerce Congress at Stockholm in 1927. *Value* : \$5,000.

In addition there have been awarded a series of **Industrial Fellowships** (40 so far) for the payment of practical work for one two years.

Publication : "Arsberattelse" (Stockholm), annually.

Sveriges Forenade Studentkårer
(National Union of Swedish Students)
Akademiska Foreningen, Lund.

Founded : 1921 in Lund.

Activities : See under C. I. E. (p. 14). Creation of scholarships in Denmark, Norway and Czechoslovakia (administered partly by the State, partly by Universities). Exchange of teaching staff, e. g. Lund-Copenhagen, Lund-Greifswald. Every second year the Lund Students' Associations in conjunction with the Universities invite a number of professors and students from Copenhagen and Greifswald for a stay of several days to give lectures. In the same way, members of the Lund University are invited to the cities mentioned.

Publication : "Svensk Studentkalender" (Stockholm), every two years.

The Travel Bureau of the National Union of Swedish Students
Drottninggatan 83, Stockholm.

Activities : Arranges for participation by Swedish students in the tours organised by the Third Commission of the C. I. E. Facilitates applications by travelling groups of students for reductions in fares. Works out travel programmes for foreign students. Arranges excursions at fixed prices. Places at their disposal Swedish students as guides.

Swedish Universities League of Nations Association
Herman Stolpe, Nyborgatan 22, Stockholm.

Activities : See under I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

The United Student Christian Movements of Sweden
Fridhemsgatan 6, Stockholm.

Member of W. S. C. F. (see p. 23).

SWITZERLAND

OFFICIAL MEASURES

Education Department of the Canton of Berne

Travel scholarships are awarded by the Department to students of Swiss nationality, preferably from Berne, from the following funds :

Haller Foundation : For the study of natural science, generally 500 Swiss frs.

School Funds : An annual credit of 1,000 Swiss frs. to defray in part the cost of study tours for professors in the secondary schools.

Tillier Foundation : For theological studies, 1,000 Swiss frs. a term or a maximum of 1,600 frs. a year.

Trachsel Foundation : Capital : 35,000 Swiss frs.

Dr. Wander Fund : For the encouragement of scientific research at the University of Berne. The fund provides financial assistance to facilitate special study at home and abroad.

Education Department of the Canton of Zurich

Allows every year a complete remission of fees at the University of Zurich to two American students admitted under the exchange system.

City of Zurich

Thomann Foundation : Awards travel scholarships, varying in amount according to circumstances, to the sons of townspeople. Capital : 650,000 Swiss frs.

UNIVERSITIES**University of Basle**

Since 1923, regular exchange of 1-2 professors annually with Great Britain. Financial burden borne in each case by the home university. With the support of the Academic Society in Basle, German university professors are invited to give cycles of lectures. With support of banking circles, French university professors are invited to give courses in French Law.

Travel scholarships granted from the following funds :

Allgemeine Universitätsstipendien : Scholarships abroad for citizens of Basle only. *Value* : 300 Swiss frs. each per half-year term.

Fisci pauperum of the Faculties : scholarships abroad up to 500 Swiss frs. each per half-year term.

Wackernägel Scholarship : for one or two candidates. *Value* : 1,000 Swiss frs. p. a.

Scholarship for University lecturers : *Value* : 2,500 Swiss frs. p. a.

Scholarship of the Swiss National Association of University Teachers : *Value* : 500 Swiss frs. Granted every two years.

St. Albans Endowment : 15,000 Swiss frs. Applied partly to scholarships abroad.

Private Endowment : 15,000 Swiss frs. Applied exclusively for scholarships abroad.

University of Fribourg

Administers the following scholarships :

a) *Exclusively for foreigners studying at the University* :

Hutter Scholarship : for 1 German student.

Lesur Scholarship : for 1 French student of Theology.

St. Stephens Scholarship : for 1 Hungarian student of Theology.

Prince Czartoryski Scholarship : for 1 Polish, Roman Catholic student, for concluding his literary study.

b) *For foreign and Swiss students :*

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| St. Albertus Scholarship St. Thomas Scholarship Leo XIII Scholarship Pius X Scholarship | } | for 1 student of Theology each. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|

Georges Python Endowment : for needy students.

Thurler-Reeb Endowment : to promote scientific work and research at the Faculty of Sciences.

University of Geneva

Allowance fund for Swiss university and high school students. Helps students from Geneva to pursue their studies in another canton or abroad. Application should be made to the President of the Department of Education, Geneva.

Plantamour-Prévost Travel Scholarship : For students or graduates, born in Geneva, of the Faculty of Sciences at the University of Geneva.

Thomas Harvey Scholarship : *Purpose:* Study journey in English-speaking country. *Value :* 1,000 Swiss frs. *Conditions :* Scholarship confined to students of Swiss nationality, on the University roll for more than two terms; awarded annually by the University as the result of a competition.

Ecole polytechnique fédérale, Zurich Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule

The following funds are for the purpose of providing travel scholarships for Swiss students and post-graduates. As a rule annual scholarships amount to not less than 200 frs. or more than 1000 frs., except in the case of "Fondation Barth" scholarships, which are between 5,000 and 6,000 frs.

Fondation Barth : Capital : 836,685 Swiss frs.

Fondation Friedrich : For study of architecture. Capital : 80,030 frs.

Fonds Fussli : For the study of architecture. Capital : 47,646 frs.

Fondation Lunge : Capital : 109,945 frs.

Fonds Zeuner : For the study of mechanics. Capital : 14,610 frs.

University of Zurich

Dr. Karl Fiedler Foundation : Allowances made to young scientists to facilitate their visits to marine zoological stations. Capital : 13,320 Swiss frs.

Ernst Strehler Fund : Travel scholarships for Swiss students on the commercial side of the Faculty of Law.

VARIOUS ORGANISATIONS

Association chrétienne suisse d'étudiants
Schweizerische Christliche Studentenvereinigung
Kalcheggweg 14, Berne.

Member of W. S. C. F. (see p. 23).

Association suisse des femmes universitaires
Schweizerischer Verband der Akademikerinnen

Secretary : Mlle Ida Revilliod, 6, avenue Calas, Genève.

Founded : 1924.

Activities : See under I. F. U. W. (p. 16).

Groupement universitaire suisse pour la Société des Nations
M. Serge de Diesbach, 27, Grand'rue, Fribourg.

Activities : See under I. U. L. N. F. (p. 21).

International Student Hostel
5 bis, chemin Krieg, Genève.

Cf. "The Society of Friends", p. 30.

Office central universitaire suisse
Schweizerische Zentralstelle für Hochschulwesen
Zeitglockenlaube 2, Berne.

Director : Professor E. von Waldkirch.

Definition : Central information office, acting as intermediary between the Swiss universities and between the latter and foreign universities.

Founded : 1921.

Organisation : The office comprises : a) committee ; b) permanent secretariat. The committee consists of representatives of the seven Swiss universities, of the Federal Institute of Technology (Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule) and of the University of Commerce (Handelshochschule) of St. Gall, as well as of 3 representatives of the Swiss National Association of University Teachers (Association nationale des universitaires suisses).

Finance : Subscriptions of Swiss universities, of the Swiss National Association of University Teachers, grants of the Swiss Confederation and of several cantons, voluntary contributions.

Activities : The permanent secretariat gives informations on conditions of admittance to universities, examinations, certificates, fees, accomodation, student bodies, scholarships, sports, etc., concerning Swiss and foreign universities.

Publications : "The Universities of Switzerland" (in several languages) ; "Schweizerische Hochschul-Zeitung", Zurich (monthly, in German, French, and Italian).

Société des étudiants suisses
M. José Python, 11, Grand'rue, Fribourg.

Member of Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

Society of Swiss Friends of the U.S.A., Exchange Committee
Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich.

Chairman : Professor Dr. A. Rohn, President of the School Board of the Federal Institute of Technology.

Definition : Swiss Central Organ for Swiss-American students' exchange.

Founded : 1927.

Organisation : Committee consists of the rectors of the Swiss universities, 2 representatives each of the S. F. U. S. A. and Union of Swiss Students' Associations, and the director of the Central Office for Church Relief Work in Europe.

Activities : Collaborates with the Institute of International Education, New York, which maintains a corresponding Exchange Committee under the Honorary Presidency of the Swiss Minister in Washington. Selects Swiss students as beneficiaries of the scholarships awarded by the Institute of International Education (10 at least for 1928-1929) ; procures hospitality in Switzerland for American students. So far, only so-called "tuition fellowships" (exemption from study fees) have been granted in Switzerland ; efforts in course with a view to creating full scholarships (including board and lodging free).

The **Zurich local committee**, founded in 1928 to promote the exchange of students (both University and Polytechnic) between Switzerland and the United States, allows to American students so exchanged one full scholarship of 3,000 frs. and one half scholarship of 1,500 frs.

Publications : Announcements in the "Schweizerische Hochschul-Zeitung", Zurich, and in the "News Bulletin" and leaflets of the Institute of International Education, New York.

Swiss National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation

President : Professor G. de Reynold.

Secretary : M. Marcel Godet, Director of the Swiss National Library, Archivstrasse 72, Berne.

The Committee concluded in July 1927 with the Polish National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation the following arrangement (1) :

Whenever a Swiss Professor goes to Poland or a Polish Professor to Switzerland, he shall wherever possible be invited to give lectures. One professor from each country exchanged annually, who can take back with him, as exchange students, students from the country he has visited. Moreover, at the expense of the Polish Committee, a Polish-Swiss Chair of Learning is being created in Warsaw, to be occupied every two months by a different

(1) Cf. Bulletin for University Relations, IV (1928), no 1.

Swiss professor. The Swiss universities are also prepared to entrust Polish professors, proposed by the Polish Committee, with visiting lectureships.

Verband der "Renaissance"-Gesellschaften

(Union of "Renaissance" Societies)

M. Joseph Niedermann, 8, rue de l'Université, Fribourg.

Member of Pax Romana (cf. p. 21).

**Verband der Schweizerischen Studentenschaften,
Auslandsamt**

(Union of Swiss Students' Associations, Foreign Department)

Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich.

Activities: See under C.I.E. (p. 14). Organises and carries out educational tours by Swiss students abroad and by foreign students in Switzerland; organises exchange of students during vacations or terms; arranges international correspondence among students; obtains information.

GENERAL INDEX

- Académie de Droit International de La Haye, La Haye 191
 Academic Information Bureau of Berlin University 99
 Academic Information Bureau, Danish —, Copenhagen 52
 Academia Româna, Bucharest 208
 Academic Information Bureau, Oslo 198
 Académie des Sciences morales et politiques, Paris 81
 Academy of International Law at The Hague 11
 Academy of Science, Stockholm 219
 Agreements with : Belgium 34, 41, 61, 185, 199; Bulgaria 39, 41 ; Czechoslovakia 35, 39, 62, 199, 206, 219 ; Denmark 41 ; France 34, 61, 62, 63, 166, 185, 187, 195, 199, 207 ; Germany 41 ; Hungary 166 ; Italy 41, 61, 166 ; Jugoslavia 41, 62, 199 ; Luxembourg 34, 61 ; Netherlands 35, 187 ; Norway 62, 195 ; Poland 35, 39, 41, 62, 166, 199 ; Rumania 41, 62, 199, 206, 207 ; Sweden 41, 166, 219 ; Switzerland 231 ; United States of America 41
 Agricultural University of Wageningen 190
 Agronomic Institute, Paris 76
 Akademische Auslandsstelle Berlin-Charlottenburg 99, Bonn, Darmstadt, Dresden, Frankfurt 100, Hamburg, Heidelberg 101, Jena, Karlsruhe 102, Köln, Königsberg, Leipzig, Marburg, München 103, Tübingen, Würzburg 104
 Akademische Auslandsstelle, Deutsche —, Dresden 107
 Akademische Gesellschaft, Vienna 29
 Allemands à Paris, Foyer des étudiants —, Paris 92
 Alliance Française, Paris 81
 "Aloysiana", Associatio —, Bratislava 42
 American Academy in Rome 167
 American Association, Polish —, Warsaw 203
 American and Canadian Teachers 136
 American Foundation, The Swedish —, Stockholm 224
 American-German Student Exchange 105
 Amerika-Institut, Berlin 106
 American and Overseas Professors, Portugal 126
 Americano de relaciones culturales, Instituto hispano —, Madrid 217
 American republics, Spanish — 214
 American-Scandinavian Foundation, Copenhagen 48
 American Scholars, Association of Former and Present Franco —, Paris 84
 American School of Classical Studies at Athens 158
 America, Spanish — 213
 American Students, Society for the Patronage of Spanish —, Madrid 218
 American Students, Scholarships for — 68-71, 75, 80-81, 105, 160, 231
 American Work-Student Service 115
 Américains, Toulouse Group of Association des Boursières et Boursiers Franco —, Toulouse 81
 American University Union in Europe, Continental Division, Paris 82
 American University Union, London 120, Rome 168
 American University Women's Paris Centre, Reid Hall 83
 Amerikaansche Fundatie, Nederlandsch —, The Hague 192
 Amérique latine, Groupement des universités et grandes écoles de France pour les relations avec l' —, Paris 95
 Amis de l'Université de Strasbourg, Société des —, 80
 Anglo-Rumanian Society, Bucharest 211
 Angelescu-Poincaré Agreement 207
 Archaeological Institute of the German Empire, Berlin 98
 Argentine Endowment, Paris 76
 Argentine, Exchange with — 105
 Argentine 213
 Arméniens de Paris, Union des étudiants — 97
 Austria 177, 207, 213
 Austrian Committee for the Interchange of Teachers and Students, Anglo —, London 122
 Autrichiens, Association des étudiants —, Paris 84
 Balkan Committee 209
 Belge de Rome, Institut historique —, Rome 172
 Belgian Exchange, Latvian — 181
 Belgium 199, 213
 Biblioteca Hertziana, Rome 112, 169
 Bienvenue Française 87, 88
 Biermans-Lapôte Endowment, Paris 76
 Biological Station in Tihany, Hungarian — 164

- Blanc-ruthènes, " Absa " Union des Associations des étudiants —, Prague 42
- Brazil 112
- British Endowment, Paris 77
- British Institute of Florence 169 ; in Paris 74 ; at Rome 169
- British School at Athens 158
- Bulgaria 209
- Bulgarian Society, Students' Section of the Czecho —, Prague 46
- Canadian Endowment, Paris 76
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, European Centre, Paris 12
- Casa Velasquez, Madrid 215
- Catholica Confoederatio Studentium Hungariae, Budapest 162
- Catholica Studentium Transylvaniae, Confoederatio —, Cluj 210
- Catholica Studentium " Vojvodina ", Foederatio —, Zagreb 179
- Catholic Slovene Students' Union, Ljubljana 180
- Catholic Societies' Federation of Great Britain, University —, Manchester 132
- Catholic Students' Association of Ireland 142
- Catholic Students' Associations of the Netherlands, Leyden 193
- Catholic Students' Federation of Spain, Madrid 216
- Catholic Students, Union of Slovak —, Prague 47
- Catholic Students' Unions *see* Pax Romana
- Catholic Students' Union, Austrian —, Vienna 32
- Catholic Students' Union of Jugoslavia 180
- Catholicum, Academicum —, Copenhagen 53
- Catholique des Amitiés françaises à l'étranger, Comité —, Paris 89
- Catholique des étudiants luxembourgeois, Association —, Luxembourg 185
- Catholiques, Fédération belge des étudiants —, Louvain 36
- Catholiques, Fédération française des étudiants, Paris 92
- Catholiques, Fédération slovaque des étudiants —, Bratislava 43
- Catholiques lituaniens, Association des étudiants —, Kaunas 184
- Cecoslovacco di Roma, Istituto storico, Rome 174
- Chinois, Association amicale et de patronage franco —, Paris 83
- Chinoise, Association universitaire frano —, Lyon 69
- Chrétiennes d'étudiants, Fédération française des Associations, Paris 91
- Chrétienne suisse d'étudiants, Association —, Berne 229
- Christen-Studenten Vereeniging, Nederlandsche —, Driebergen 192
- Christian, Student Federation *see* Worlds Student Christian Federation
- Christian Association, Norwegian Student —, Oslo 197
- Christian Association, Student —, Prague 42
- Christian Movement of Bulgaria, Student —, Sofia 40
- Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, Student —, London 131
- Christian Movement of Hungary, Pro Christo Student —, Budapest 164
- Christian Movements of Sweden, The United Student —, Stockholm 225
- Christian Movement, Student —, Scottish Branch, Edinburgh 140
- Christian Students' Union, Latvian — 182
- Christian Union of Denmark, Student —, Copenhagen 53
- Christian Union of Finland, Student —, Helsinki 60
- Christliche Studentenvereinigung, Deutsche —, Berlin 109
- Christliche Vereinigung studierender Frauen, Deutsche —, Berlin 109
- Church Relief Work in Europe, Central Office for —, Geneva 11
- C. I. E. *see* International Confederation of Students
- Cité Universitaire de Paris 75 ; National Endowments : Argentine 76 ; Armenian 77 ; Belgian 76 ; British 77 ; Canadian 76 ; French 76 ; Indochinese 77 ; Japanese 76 ; Netherlands 77 ; Spanish 77 ; Swedish 77 ; United States of America 77
- " Cité Universitaire ", National Fund for the development of the Paris — 75
- City of Zurich 226
- Coen (Jan Pietersz.) Vereeniging, Amsterdam 194
- Collegia Hungarica 160
- Colombo, Istituto Cristoforo —, Rome 172
- Colonial Scholars, Director of —, London 118
- Comenius Institute, Prague 45
- Commercial Studies, Rotterdam School of Higher — 189
- Comparative Research in Human Culture, Institute for —, Oslo 196
- Co-operative Association of German Students, Dresden 114
- Council of Foreign Relations, Madrid 212
- Crosby Hall, London 124
- Cultural Fund, Estonia 54
- Czechish Language, lectureship in the —, Naples University 166
- Czechoslovak Association, Polish —, Poznan 203 ; Warsaw 203
- Czechoslovakia 62, 166, 178, 199, 207, 213
- Danish Students' Bureau, The Anglo —, London 122
- Danois de renseignements universitaires, Bureau Franco —, Paris 88

- Deutsch de la Meurthe Endowment, Paris 76
- Deutschen Reiches, Archeologisches Institut des —, Athens 158 ; Rome 168
- Dr. C. Duisberg Foundation, Leverkusen 109
- Dutch Historical Institute, Rome 174
- Ebrei in Italia, Federazione degli studenti —, Rome 171
- Echanges interscolaires franco-autrichien, Comité d' —, Vienna 32
- Ecole normale supérieure, Paris 75 ; Sèvres 75
- Economic Organisations, Students' — Germany 115
- Economic Union of Jewish Students, Cernauti 211
- Education Board, National —, Lisbonne 204
- Education, Board of —, London 118
- Education Department of the Canton of Berne 226 ; Zurich 226
- Education Department, The Scottish —, London 135
- Education and Teaching, Central Institute for —, Berlin 116
- Egypt 213
- Egyptian Society, The Edinburgh University — 138
- Egyptienne en France, Mission scolaire —, Paris 95
- England 177, 207, 213
- English Interchange Committee, Austro —, Vienna 31
- English-Speaking Union of the British Empire, London 125
- Entr'aide Universitaire, Comité français de l' —, Paris 90
- Equivalence of Academic Standards and Degrees 17
- Espanola en Roma para Arqueologia e Historia, Escuela —, Rome 170
- Espanola, Sociedad Polaco —, Warsaw 203
- Etats-Unis, Association d'accueil aux étudiants des —, Paris 83
- Etrangers, Bureau de renseignements pour les étudiants —, Strasbourg 80
- Etrangers, Société d'extension universitaire et de Patronage des étudiants —, Lille 69
- Etudiants, Association générale des —, Aix-en-Provence 67
- Etudiants étrangers, Office des —, Rennes 80
- Etudiante, Société universitaire des Amis de l' —, Paris 79
- Etudiants suisses, Société des —, Fribourg 230
- Eucken-Haus, Rudolf —, Jena 110
- Europa orientale, Istituto per l' —, Rome 173
- Exchange of Assistants 66
- Exchange of Chairs and Lectureships, 166
- Exchange of Professors 34, 35, 55, 61, 62, 165, 166, 199, 202
- Exchange Service, Academic —, Berlin 104
- Exchange of Students 15, 34, 35, 61, 62, 63, 105, 166, 182, 231, 232
- Fellowships, Commonwealth Fund —, New York City 121
- Fellowship of the Maple Leaf, London 126
- Flemish College, Bologna 171
- Fondation universitaire, Brussels 37
- Fonds national de la recherche scientifique, Brussels 38
- Foreigners, German Institute for —, Berlin 99
- Foreigners, Institut de Touraine for —, Tours 80
- Foreign Students, Association of —, Freiburg i. Br. 101
- Foreign Students, Club for German and —, Frankfurt a. M. 100
- Foreign Students, Club for German and —, Berlin 108
- Foreign Students, Comité de Patronage for —, University of Bordeaux 68 ; Caen 68 ; Clermont-Ferrand 68 ; Dijon 68 ; Grenoble 69 ; Lyon 69 ; Montpellier 70 ; Nancy 70 ; Poitiers 79
- Foreign Students in Germany, Central Union of —, Berlin 110
- Foreign Students at Heidelberg, Association of German and — 101
- Foreign Studies Scholarships *see* Scholarships
- France 178, 199, 207, 213
- France, Association des Amis de la —, Cracow 203
- France and Norway, Agreement between — 195
- France, Society Netherlands —, The Hague 192
- Franco-autrichien, Comité d'échanges interscolaires —, Vienna 32
- Franco-Scottish Society, Scottish Branch, Glasgow 139
- Françaises d'Ecosse, Les Œuvres —, Edinburgh 139
- Française, Société Polono —, Warsaw 203
- French Academic Committee, Austro —, Vienna 33
- French High Schools 213
- French Institutes outside of France 63 ; in Bulgaria 40 ; Czechoslovakia 44 ; Great Britain 127 ; Greece 159 ; Italy 171 ; Jugoslavia 179 ; Poland 200 ; Portugal 205 ; Rumania 210 ; Spain 217
- French Universities, Arrangement of Edinburgh Universities with — 136
- Friends, Society of —, Berlin 113 ; Frankfurt a. M. 113 ; Geneva 229 ; Paris 96 ; London 130
- German Academic Board, Anglo —, London 123

- German Academic Bureau, The Anglo —, London 123
 German-Hungarian University Information Bureau, Budapest 163
 German Institute, Coimbra 205
 German Institute for the History of Art, Firenze 175
 German Studies and Intellectual Exchanges, Centre of —, Barcelona 215
 German Universities, Arrangement of Edinburgh University with — 136
 Germany 177, 213
 Germany and Spain, Centre for Intellectual Relations between —, Madrid 215
 Grande-Bretagne, Association Franco —, Paris 86
 Greece 209

 Harnack-Haus, Berlin-Dahlem 112
 Herderinstitut, Riga 181
 Hispania, Centro —, Berlin 106
 Hispaniques, Institut d'études —, Paris 77
 Holiday Courses in Europe 7, 18
 Holiday Union, Belgrade 178
 Hospitality to foreign intellectuals 112
 Humboldt-Stiftung, Alexander von —, Berlin 111
 Hungarian Historical Institute in Vienna 31
 Hungarian History and Literature, Chair of —, Rome University 166
 Hungaricum, Collegium —, Berlin 106; Rome 167; Vienna 31
 Hungary 177
 Hongrois à Paris, Association des étudiants —, Paris 84
 Hongrois de renseignements universitaires, Bureau franco —, Paris 88

 Ibero-americana, Union —, Madrid 218
 Indo-Chinese Endowment, Paris 77
 Indo-Chinese Students, 67
 Indochinois, Association générale des étudiants —, Paris 85
 Indian Students Committee, Intercollegiate —, Cambridge 119
 Indian Students' Hostel, The Y. M. C. A. —, Edinburgh 141
 Information Bureau of Innsbruck University 29
 Information Bureau for Study in Foreign Countries, Prague 44
 Information Office of the University of Paris, Academic — 74
 Intellectual Co-operation, National Committee on —, Bulgaria 40; Luxemburg 186; Poland 201; Portugal 204; Switzerland 231
 Interchange of teachers 126, 135
 Interchange of Teachers and Students, Anglo-Austrian Committee for the —, London 122
 International Club, The Students' —, Glasgow 140
 International Club, The Edinburgh — 138

 International Clubhouses 17
 International Confederation of Students (C. I. E.) 14; National Students Unions in: Austria 32; Belgium 38; Bulgaria 39; Czechoslovakia 47; Denmark 53; England 129; Estonia 56; Finland 60; France 97; Germany 109; Greece 159; Hungary 163; Italy 171; Jugoslavia 180; Latvia 182; Lithuania 183; Luxemburg 186; Netherlands 191; Norway 197; Poland 202; Rumania 211; Russian Students 45; Ruthenian Students 42; Scotland 140; Spain 216; Sweden 225; Switzerland 232; Ukraine 42
 International Council, The Edinburgh University Student 138
 International Courses, Hague 11
 International des Etudiantes, Foyer —, Paris 93
 International Federation of University Women (I. F. U. W.) 16; National Association in: Austria 33; Belgium 36; Bulgaria 40; Czechoslovakia 45; Denmark 53; Estonia 55; Finland 59; France 85; Germany 108; Great Britain 124, 137, 139; Hungary 163; Ireland 142; Italy 171; Jugoslavia 179; Latvia 182; Luxemburg 185; Netherlands 194; Norway 197; Poland 202; Rumania 209; Spain 218; Sweden 223; Switzerland 229
 International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, University Relations Section, Paris 18
 International Relations, Institutions for the scientific Study of — 18
 International Scholarships *see* Scholarships
 International School of Vedic and Allied Research, London 128
 International Secretariat of Catholic Students' Unions *see* Pax Romana
 International Student Hospitality Association, Geneva 19
 International Student Hostel, Geneva 229
 International Student Identity Card 15
 International Student Service, Geneva 20
 Internationale Studiaaangelegenheden, Algemeene Commissie voor —, Leyden 190
 Internationale Studiaaangelegenheden, Commissie voor —, Amsterdam, Delft, Groningen, Leyden 188, Nymwegen, Rotterdam 189, Utrecht, Wageningen 190
 International Studies, Geneva School of — 13
 International University League of Nations Federation (I. U. L. N. F.) 21; National Associations in: Austria 30; Belgium 38; Bulgaria 40; Czechoslovakia 43; Denmark 52; Estonia 55; Finland 59; France 94; Germany 117; Great Britain 125; Greece 159; Hungary 163; Italy 175; Jugoslavia 179; Luxemburg 186; Netherlands 191; Norway 198; Poland 201; Rumania

210 ; Spain 214 ; Sweden 225 ; Switzerland 229
Internazionale d'informazioni culturali, Istituto —, Firenze 173
Interuniversitaire hongrois, Bureau —, Budapest 160
Interuniversitario italiano, Istituto —, Rome 173
Israélite universelle, Alliance —, Paris 82
Italiana, Istituto di cultura —, Prague 44
Italiana, Institutul de Cultura —, Bucharest 210
Italiana, Regia Scuola Archeologica —, Athens 159
Italy 177, 207, 213, 214

Janssen Foundation, Brussels 36
Japan 177
Japanese Association, Italo —, Rome 168
Japonais en France, Comité de patronage des étudiants —, Paris 90
Jewish Federation of Great Britain and Ireland, Inter-University — 128
Jewish Students *see* World Union of Jewish Students
Jewish Students' Association, Bratislava (Pressburg) 46
Jewish Students, Association of —, Kaunas 184
Jewish Students in Austria, Union of —, 32
Jewish Students, Friendly Society for —, Brno 47
Jewish Students, General Association of —, Bucharest 209
Jewish Students' Group, Budapest 164
Jewish Students' Associations of Poland, Union of —, Warsaw 203
Jugoslavia, 199, 209
Jugoslavia, French Professors in — 63
Jugoslavia, Society of Friends of —, Warsaw 203
Jugoslav League, Czecho-slovak —, Prague 42
Jugosłowianska, Liga Polska —, Lwow 203
Junta para ampliacion de estudios, Madrid 78, 212
Junta de pensiones libres, Madrid 214
Jüdischer Studenten, Verband —, Riga 182
Jüdischer Studentenvereine Deutschlands, Verband —, Berlin 114
Jüdischer Verbindungen, Kartell —, Berlin-Charlottenburg 112
Juifs de Belgique, Fédération des Associations d'étudiants —, Brussels 37
Juifs de Paris, Association générale des étudiants — 86

Kaiser-Wilhelm-Society for the Encouragement of Science, Berlin 111, 169
Katholischen deutschen Studentinnenvereine, Verband der —, Berlin-Pankow 114

Katholischer neustudentischer Verbindungen Deutschlands „Hochland“, Verband —, Freiburg i. Br. 114
Katholischen Studentenvereine Deutschlands, Verband der —, 114
Katholischen Studentenvereine (Unitas), Verband der wissenschaftlichen, Freiburg i. Br. 114
Kulturas Fonds, Latvia 181

Labour Bureau for Students 24
League of the Empire, London 129
Loan Office of the German Students 116

Marie-Nubar Endowment, Paris 77
Mathematical Institute, Mittag-Leffler —, Stockholm-Djursholm 223
Médicales avec l'Etranger, Bureau des Relations —, Paris 74
Ministry for Commerce and Industry, Finland 58
Ministry of Education, Austria 29 ; Belgium 34 ; Bulgaria 39 ; Czechoslovakia 41 ; Estonia 54 ; Finland 57 ; France 64 ; Hungary 160 ; Italy 166 ; Jugoslavia 178 ; Latvia 181 ; Lithuania 183 ; Luxemburg 185 ; Norway 195 ; Poland 199 ; Rumania 206 ; Spain 212
Ministry of Finance, Rumania 207
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, France 63, Poland 199
Ministry of Labour, Spain 214
Montefiori Levi Foundation, Georges —, Liège 38
Monuments, Museums and Excavations, Free visits to State —, Italy 165
Musée Pédagogique, Paris 65

National Students' Unions 15 ; *see also* International Confederation of Students
Néerlandaises, Centre d'études —, Paris 89
Netherlands 177, 213
Netherlands Endowment, Paris 77
North, Intellectual Co-operation between the Countries of the —, Oslo 197
Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, Berlin 112, 164

Olandese, Istituto storico, Rome 174
Oriental Students, Delegacy for —, Oxford 120
Orient, Association française des Amis de l'—, Paris 85
Overseas Fellowship, The Dublin — 142
Overseas Students, Adviser of —, Oxford 119

Pax Romana 21 ; Member Associations in : Austria 32, Belgium 36, Czechoslovakia 42, 43, 47 ; Denmark 53 ; France 92 ; Germany 114 ; Great Bri-

- tain 132 ; Hungary 162 ; Ireland 142 ; Yugoslavia 179, 180 ; Lituania 184 ; Luxemburg 185 ; Netherlands 193 ; Poland 201 ; Rumania 210 ; Spain 216 ; Switzerland 230, 232
- Pedagogues, Bureau for Foreign —, Berlin 117
- Philippines, 214
- Philologisch Studiefonds, Utrecht 192
- Poland 177, 178, 213
- Poland Scholastic Society, Friends of —, Prague 43
- Polish Chair, University of Rome 166
- Polish Scientific Station and Library in Rome 176
- Politik, Deutsche Hochschule für —, Berlin 13
- Pologne, Association universitaire des Amis de —, Bucharest 209
- Polytechnic, Berlin 99 ; Copenhague 51 ; Darmstadt 100 ; Delft 188 ; Dresden 100 ; Karlsruhe 102 ; Lisbon 204 ; Zurich 228
- Portuguese Institute, Rome 176
- Portugal 214
- Premier's Office, Spain 212
- Professional Training, Central Council for the Perfection of —, Madrid 214
- Prussian Historical Institute, Rome 175
- Ramsay Memorial Fund 187
- Rask-Oersted Fund, Copenhague 48
- Reid Hall, American University Women's Paris Center 83
- "Renaissance" Societies, Union of —, Fribourg 232
- "Renaissance" Student Association, Warsaw 201
- Riggs Foundation, Frances E. —, Michigan 121
- Rockefeller Foundation 22, 113
- Roumains en France, Association générale des étudiants —, Paris 86
- Rumania 199
- Rumanian School in France 91, Italy 176
- Rumano-Czechoslovak Institute of Prague 43
- Russes émigrés, Fédération des associations des étudiants —, Prague 45
- Russe en Estonie, Groupe académique —, Tartu 55
- Russe à l'étranger, Comité central de patronage de la jeunesse universitaire —, Paris 90
- Russes en France, Association des étudiants —, Paris 87
- Russe à Paris, Groupe académique —, Paris 94
- Russia 177
- Russian Academic Bodies Abroad, Association of —, Prague 46
- Russian refugee professors, Group of —, Tartu 55
- Russian Students 41, 79
- Russian Students Christian Movement Abroad, Paris 96
- Satsuma Endowment, Paris 76
- Scandinave des étudiants, Foyer franco —, Paris 93
- Scandinaves, Institut d'études —, Paris 78
- Schmidt Foundation, Robert E. —, Heidelberg 102
- Scholarships, Hungarian National Council for the Administration of —, Budapest 161
- Scholarships (Foreign Studies—), international : 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 23, 49, 71, 125, 154-156, 196
- Scholarships (Foreign Studies —) for Foreign Students in general : 63, 75, 79, 89, 94, 111, 112, 166, 174, 190, 212, 228
- Scholarships (Foreign Studies —) for Students from :
- Austria 29, 31, 33, 64, 122, 177; Belgium 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 61, 73, 76, 187, 199 ; Bulgaria 39, 41, 64, 78, 171 ; Czechoslovakia 13, 35, 39, 41, 43, 44, 64, 78, 174, 178, 199, 206, 219 ; Denmark 13, 41, 48-52, 63, 78 ; Estonia 54, 55 ; Finland 57-59, 164 ; France 34, 61-65, 70-81, 83, 84, 85, 92, 102, 105, 127, 135, 154, 158-9, 170, 171, 178, 199, 205, 210, 214, 227 ; Germany 41, 98, 102, 105, 109, 112, 113, 115, 116, 123, 156, 158, 164, 168, 169, 175, 177, 181, 190, 216, 227 ; Great Britain and Ireland 14, 71, 76, 105, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 135, 136, 137, 143-156, 158, 170, 177, 178 ; British Dominions and Colonies 150-154 ; Greece 64, 81, 157 ; Hungary 13, 31, 64, 89, 106, 160-162, 167, 177, 196, 227 ; Italy 13, 41, 61, 64, 159, 177, 214 ; Yugoslavia 41 ; 64, 78, 95, 178, 199 ; Latvia 64, 181 ; Lituania 64, 183 ; Luxemburg 64, 185 ; Netherlands 35, 77, 177, 187, 188, 189, 192, 194 ; Norway 62, 64, 78, 195, 196 ; Poland 13, 35, 39, 41, 62, 64, 78, 176, 177, 178, 199, 206, 206, 227 ; Portugal 172, 176, 204, 214 ; Rumania 13, 41, 91, 176, 199, 207, 207, 208 ; Spain 77, 78, 170, 172, 212, 213, 214 ; Sweden 14, 41, 77, 78, 123, 177, 216, 219, 220-223, 224, 225 ; Switzerland 177, 226-229, 230, 231, 232 ; United States of America 14, 41, 64, 68, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 105, 129, 136, 152, 154, 158, 160, 167, 231 ; Sarre Territory 13 ; Russia 177, Russian Refugees 41, 64, 79, 87, 89, 96 ; Canada 64, 76, 136, 152 ; China 64, 70, 83 ; Turkey 64, 86 ; Palestine 64 ; Georgia 64 ; Albania 64 ; Libanon 64 ; Persia 64 ; Egypt 64 ; Argentine 76, 105 ; Japan 76, 177 ; Armenia 77 ; Indo-Chine 17, 85 ; Latin America 172, 214 ; Philippines 214
- School Administration, Sweden 220
- Schulpropagandagesellschaft, Vienna 33
- Scientific Lectures, Association for —, Leyden 194
- Scientific Study, Institute for the encouragement of —, Warsaw 201
- Scottish Society, Franco —, Paris 94

- Secondary Schools, Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in —, London 127
 Secondary School Teachers, Interchange of— 17
 S.E.L.L. 56
 Serbes, Croates et Slovènes, Office scolaire du Royaume des —, Paris 95
 Slaves, Institut d'études —, Paris 78
 Social and Political Science, Institute for —, Heidelberg 102
 South African Students' Union, The Edinburgh University —, 138
 Spagna, Collegio di —, Bologna 170
 Spanish Endowment, Paris 77
 Spanish and Ibero-American Institute of Prague 46
 Spanish School of archaeology in Rome 170
 Spanish Universities, Arrangement of Edinburgh University with — 136
 Spelman (Laura) Rockefeller Memorial 23
 Stazione Zoologica de Napoli 164, 177
 Stichting Oud-Studentenfonds, University of Groningen 188
 Stokvis (Professor) Fund, Amsterdam 193
 Students' Club, Munich 104
 Student Hostels and Foyers 7
 Students Kinship Club, Helsinki 59
 Student Movement House, London 131
 Students' Representative Councils of Scotland 140
 Student Self-Help and Co-operative Organisations, International Institute for —, Dresden 18
 Students' Union of Helsingfors University 60
 Students Unions *see* International Confederation of Students
 Studies, Association for the Promotion of —, Madrid 212
 Sulgrave Manor Board, London 131
 Sweden 177, 213
 Swedish Endowment, Paris 77
 Swedish Institute in Rome 177
 Swedish Lectureship, Rome University 166
 Swedish Society, Anglo —, London 124
 Switzerland 177, 207
 Syria 213

 Teachers, National Committee for the Training of —, Edinburgh 135
 Technical High School, *see* Polytechnic
 Theological Students' Associations of the Dutch Universities 187
 Thiers, Fondation —, Paris 92
 Toulouse University Students, Comité de Patronage for — 80
 Tours and Scientific Travel, German Academic Institute for Student —, Berlin-Charlottenburg 108
 Travel Bureau of the National Union of Swedish Students, Stockholm 225

 Travel Committee of the Ministry of Education, Helsinki 57
 Travelling Office, Hungarian Students' —, Budapest 164
 Travel, Handbook of Student — 15

 Ukrainian Refugees 41
 Ukrainiens, Association centrale des étudiants —, Prague 42
 Ungherese, Accademia Regia —, Rome 167
 United States of America, 67, 105, 177, 207, 213, 231
 United States of America, Czechoslovak Committee for Educational and Cultural Relations with —, Prague 42
 United States Endowment, Paris 77
 U.S.A., Society of Swiss Friends of the —, Exchange Committee, Zurich 230
 Universitaire Suisse, Office central —, Berne 230
 Universitaria Escolar, Federacion, Madrid 217
 Universiteitsfonds, Groningen — 188
 Universités et des écoles françaises, Office national des —, Paris 66
 Universities : Aix-Marseille 67 ; Amsterdam 178 ; Athens 157 ; Basle 227 ; Berlin 99 ; Besançon 67 ; Bonn 100 ; Bordeaux 68 ; Bucharest 208 ; Caen 68 ; Cambridge 119 ; Clermont-Ferrand 68 ; Copenhagen 49 ; Cracow 200 ; Delaware 88 ; Dijon 68 ; Dublin, Trinity College 142 ; Edinburgh 136 ; Frankfurt 100 ; Freiburg 101 ; Fribourg 227 ; Geneva 228 ; Glasgow 137 ; Göteborg 220 ; Grenoble 69 ; Groningen 188 ; Hamburg 101 ; Heidelberg 101 ; Helsinki 58 ; Hungary 162 ; Innsbruck 29 ; Jassy 208 ; Jena 102 ; Köln 103 ; Königsberg 103 ; Leiden 188 ; Leipzig 103 ; Leopold (Lwow) 200 ; Lille 69 ; Lund 220 ; Lyon 69 ; Marburg 103 ; Montpellier 70 ; München 103 ; Nancy 70 ; Naples 166 ; New York (Columbia) 137 ; New Zealand 137 ; Nymwegen 189 ; Oslo 195 ; Oxford 119 ; Paris 71 ; Poitiers 79 ; Rennes 80 ; Riga 181 ; Rome 166 ; Strasburg 80 ; Sweden 220 ; Tartu (Dorpat) 55 ; Toulouse 80 ; Tübingen 104 ; Upsala 221 ; Utrecht 190 ; Warsaw 200 ; Würzburg 104 ; Zurich 229
 Universities Bureau of the British Empire, London 132
 University Club for Students with Racial Affinities, Tartu 56
 University Endowment of the German Nation 115
 University League of Nations Association *see* International University League of Nations Federation
 University Office of Bucharest 207
 University Office of Greece, National —, Athens 157

- University Office, Polish National —, Warsaw 202
- University Offices, Meeting of National— 18 ; Members in : Belgium 37, Denmark 52, France 66, Great Britain and Ireland 132, Greece 157, Hungary 160, Italy 173, Netherlands 190, Poland 202, Rumania 207, Spain 213, Switzerland 230.
- University Women *see* International Federation of University Women
- Veterinary and Agricultural School, Copenhagen 51
- Victoria League, London 133
- Wirtschaftshilfe der deutschen Studentenschaft e. V., Dresden 114
- Woodbrooke Settlement for training Friends, Birmingham 130
- Worlds Students Christian Federation (W.S.C.F.) 23 ; Member Associations in : Bulgaria 40 ; Czechoslovakia 42 ; Denmark 53 ; Finland 60 ; France 91 ; Germany 109 ; Great Britain and Ireland 131, 133, 134, 140 ; Hungary 164 ; Latvia 182 ; Netherlands 192 ; Norway 197 ; Rumania 209 ; Russian Refugees 96 ; Sweden 225 ; Switzerland 229.
- World Union of Jewish Students (W.U.J.S.) 24 ; Member Associations in : Austria 32 ; Belgium 37 ; Czechoslovakia 46, 47 ; France 86 ; Great Britain and Ireland 128 ; Germany 112, 114 ; Hungary 164 ; Italy 171 ; Jugoslavia Latvia 182 ; Lithuania 184 ; Poland 203 ; Rumania 209, 211
- Young Men's Christian Associations, London 133
- Young Women's Christian Associations, London 134
- Zoological Station in Aneboda 112
- Zoological Station in Naples 112, 187
- Zoological Station in Palma 112
- Zuid-Afrikaansche Studenten in Nederland, Studiefonds voor —, Amsterdam 193

PUBLICATIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

La coopération intellectuelle. Review appearing on the 15th of each month. Annual subscription France 50 francs; other countries, 75 francs; single copies, France 5 francs; other countries 7 fr. 50.

Holiday Courses in Europe 1929. Price 1/- or \$0.50. (French edition : *Cours supérieurs de vacances en Europe* 1929. Price : 5 francs; German edition : *Akademische Ferienkurse in Europa* 1929. Price : 1 RM.).

University Exchanges in Europe. 2nd edition, 1929. 240 pages. Price : 2/6d. or \$0.75. (French edition : *Les échanges universitaires en Europe* 1928. 210 pages. : 12 francs; German edition : *Akademischer Austausch in Europa*. 1928. 206 pages. Price : RM. 2.50).

Handbook of Institutions for the Scientific Study of International Relations. 1929. 100 pages. Price : 2/- or \$0.75. (French edition : *Institutions pour l'étude scientifique des relations internationales*. Price : 12 francs. German edition : *Institutionen für das wissenschaftliche Studium internationaler Beziehungen*. Price : 2 RM.).

The International Co-ordination of Libraries. Reports on the national information bureaux. (English and French edition). 1928. 72 pages; Price : 5 francs.

Museion, Bulletin de l'Office international des Musées. Appears in April, September and December. Subscription : France, 30 francs per annum; other countries, 40 francs. Single copy : France, 12 francs. other countries, 16 francs.

Cahiers des relations artistiques :

I. *La Coopération intellectuelle et les beaux-arts.* 1927. 48 pages. Price : 5 francs.

II. *Collections de reproductions photographiques d'Œuvres d'art.* 1927. 196 pages. Price : 12 francs.

International Congress of Popular Arts (Prague, 1928). Résumés. 1928. 142 pages. Price : 12 francs.

Musées de France. 1929. 200 pages. Price : 12 francs.

Cahiers des droits intellectuels :

I. *La protection internationale du droit d'auteur.* 1927. 86 pages. Price : 8 francs.

II. *La propriété scientifique.* 1929. 270 pages. Price : 18 francs.

Notable Books published in various countries during 1924. Bilingual edition, (English and French). 1926. 32 pages. Price : 5 francs.

Idem : during 1925. 1927. 48 pages. Price : 7 fr. 50.

Idem : during 1926. 1928. 48 pages. Price : 10 francs.

Idem : during 1927. 1928. 48 pages. Price : 10 francs.

Travaux de l'Institut international de coopération intellectuelle pendant l'année 1926. 1927. 4^o, 230 pages. Price : 25 francs.

IMP. CRÉTÉ - PARIS

- - - vL1929 - - -
